

Assessing the Economic Impact and Health Effects of Bicycling in Minnesota

Minnesota Department of Transportation

RESEARCH SERVICES & LIBRARY

d√⁄o

Xinyi Qian, Principal Investigator Tourism Center University of Minnesota

December 2016

Research Project Final Report 2016-36



To request this document in an alternative format, such as braille or large print, call <u>651-366-4718</u> or <u>1-800-657-3774</u> (Greater Minnesota) or email your request to <u>ADArequest.dot@state.mn.us</u>. Please request at least one week in advance.

Technical Report Documentation Page

		L	Documentation 1 age	
1. Report No.	2.	3. Recipients Accession No.		
MN/RC 2016-36				
4. Title and Subtitle		5. Report Date		
Assessing the Economic Impact an	nd Health Effects of Bicycling	December 2016		
in Minnesota		6.		
7. Author(s)		8. Performing Organization I	Report No.	
Xinyi Qian, Neil Linscheid, Brigic				
Schoner, Mark Pereira, Aaron Ber				
9. Performing Organization Name and Address		10. Project/Task/Work Unit	No.	
Tourism Center		CTS #2015019 11. Contract (C) or Grant (G) No	
University of Minnesota) 110.	
433 Coffey Hall 1420 Eckles Ave		(c) 99008 (wo) 149		
St. Paul, MN 55108				
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address	28	13. Type of Report and Perio	od Covered	
Minnesota Department of Transpo		Final Report		
Research Services & Library		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	2	
395 John Ireland Boulevard, MS 3	30	1 0 0 7		
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-1899				
15. Supplementary Notes				
http://mndot.gov/research/reports/	2016/201636.pdf			
16. Abstract (Limit: 250 words)				
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· 1 · · • • • •		
This project estimated the econom				
infrastructure use across the state, and assessed the health effects of bicycling in the Twin Cities metropolitan area (TCMA). A survey of bicycling-related manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers, non-profit and advocacy groups				
found the industry produced a total of \$779.9 million of economic activity in 2014. Using data from multiple				
sources, The number of bicycle trips in Minnesota was estimated to be between 75.2 and 96 million annually. The TCMA accounts for 60% , 72% , of the total number of trips and miles traveled in Minnesota, Bicycling quants				
TCMA accounts for 69%-72% of the total number of trips and miles traveled in Minnesota. Bicycling events, including races, non-race rides, fundraising events, mountain bicycling events, high school races, and bicycle tours,				
produced a total of \$14.3 million of economic activity in 2014. All six types of bicycling events mainly attract white non Hispania male participants "Piding my bicycle" was the most frequently identified research to attend an				
white, non-Hispanic male participants. "Riding my bicycle" was the most frequently identified reason to attend an event (except for fundraising event participants), and there is a variety of enjoyable attributes that differed across				
event (except for fundraising event participants), and there is a variety of enjoyable attributes that differed across event types. Overall, respondents were satisfied with the events. Bicycle commuting prevents 12 to 61 deaths per				
year, saving \$100 million to \$500 million. Bicycle commuting three times per week is also linked to 46% lower				
odds of metabolic syndrome, 32% lower odds of obesity, and 28% lower odds of hypertension, all of which lower				
medical costs. Project findings tell a compelling story for the positive effects of bicycling and provide direct				
evidence that supports the efforts of promoting bicycling-related industry, infrastructure, events, and activities.				
evidence that supports the errorts (or promoting one yening-related i	ndustry, ninastructure,	, events, and activities.	
17. Document Analysis/Descriptors		18. Availability Statement		
economic impacts, bicycling, infrastructure, bicycle commuting,		No restrictions. Document available from:		
health		National Technical Information Services,		
		Alexandria, Virginia		
19. Security Class (this report)	20. Security Class (this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price	
Unclassified	Unclassified	140		

Assessing the Economic Impact and Health Effects of Bicycling in Minnesota

Final Report

Prepared by:

Xinyi Qian, Ph.D. Tourism Center University of Minnesota

Neil Linscheid Brigid Tuck Center for Community Vitality University of Minnesota Extension

Greg Lindsey, Ph.D. Jessica Schoner Humphrey School of Public Affairs University of Minnesota

Mark Pereira, Ph.D. Aaron Berger Department of Epidemiology University of Minnesota

December 2016

Published by:

Minnesota Department of Transportation Research Services & Library 395 John Ireland Boulevard, MS 330 St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-1899

This report represents the results of research conducted by the authors and does not necessarily represent the views or policies of the Minnesota Department of Transportation or the University of Minnesota. This report does not contain a standard or specified technique.

The authors, the Minnesota Department of Transportation and the University of Minnesota do not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors express appreciation to the Minnesota Department of Transportation and the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota for the financial and logistical support of this research. The authors would like to thank the Technical Assistance Panel (TAP) of the project for its contribution and help, particularly Sara Dunlap, the project coordinator. The TAP members are:

Greta Alquist, Toole Design Group

Amber Dallman, Minnesota Department of Transportation

Sara Dunlap, Minnesota Department of Transportation

Brian Fanelli, Explore Minnesota Tourism

Stephan Gildemeister, Minnesota Department of Health

Dorian Grilley, Bike Alliance

Tim Mitchell, Minnesota Department of Transportation

Joanne Moze, Blue Cross Blue Shield

Laura Preus, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources

Colleen Tollefson, Explore Minnesota Tourism

John Wilson, Minnesota Department of Transportation

The authors would also like to acknowledge the help of Russ Lowthian at Have Fun Biking for his help with this research.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1 Research objective and goals11.2 Research problem and historical background11.3 Scope and limits of the research21.4 Organization of the report3Chapter 2: Economic Contribution of Bicycle Industry in Minnesota42.1 Introduction2.2 Methods42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota62.4.2 Insights for Survey Questionnaire and Sampling Plan7
1.3 Scope and limits of the research21.4 Organization of the report3Chapter 2: Economic Contribution of Bicycle Industry in Minnesota42.1 Introduction2.2 Methods42.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
1.4 Organization of the report3Chapter 2: Economic Contribution of Bicycle Industry in Minnesota42.1 Introduction42.2 Methods42.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
Chapter 2: Economic Contribution of Bicycle Industry in Minnesota42.1 Introduction42.2 Methods42.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
2.1 Introduction42.2 Methods42.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
2.1 Introduction42.2 Methods42.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
2.2.1 Methods Overview42.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List52.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews62.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota6
 2.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List
2.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews
2.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota
2.5 Method: Bicycle Industry Survey
2.6 Method: Economic Information from Additional Sources
2.6.1 Economic Census Product Line 10
2.6.2 GuideStar Database
2.7 Method: Input-Output Modeling
2.8 Method: Summary
2.9 Results - Economic Contribution of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota
2.9.1 Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry
2.9.2 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Retailers
2.9.3 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Manufacturers and Wholesalers
2.9.4 Direct Effect of Non-Profit and Advocacy Groups Related to Bicycling
2.9.5 Total Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry
2.9.6 Indirect and Induced Effects
2.9.7 Total Economic Contribution of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota
Chapter 3: Estimates of Trips and Miles Traveled17
3.1 Introduction
3.2 Approach, Methods and Data
3.2.1 Survey-based Data about Bicycling in Minnesota
3.2.2 Procedures for Estimating Annual BMT
3.3 Results: Bicycle Trips and Miles Traveled in Minnesota
3.4 Discussion
Chapter 4: Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota
4.1 Introduction
4.2 Methods
4.2.1 Direct Effect of Bicycle Event Visitors:
4.2.2 Indirect and Induced Effects:
4.3 Results of Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota
4.3.1 Direct Effect:
4.3.2 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota
4.4 Discussion
Chapter 5: Profiling Participants of Minnesota Bicycling Events

5.1 Introduction	33
5.2 Methodology	33
5.2.1 Questionnaire	
5.2.2 Sampling plan	33
5.2.3 Survey process	33
5.2.4 Approaching and screening respondents	35
5.2.5 Analysis	
5.3 Results	35
5.3.1 Respondents	35
5.3.2 Trip information	43
5.3.3 Visitor spending	49
5.3.4 Trip activities	51
5.3.5 Satisfaction with bicycle events	52
5.3.6 Trip purpose and planning	54
5.4 Discussion	56
Chapter 6: Health Effects of Bicycling: What the Coronary Artery Risk Development	in
Young Adults (CARDIA) Study Tells Us	60
6.1 Introduction	60
6.2 Methods	61
6.3 Results	63
6.4 Discussion	64
Chapter 7: Assessing the Health Effects of Bicycle Commuting in The Twin Cities	
Chapter 7: Assessing the Health Effects of Bicycle Commuting in The Twin Cities Metropolitan Area	66
• • •	
Metropolitan Area	66
Metropolitan Area	66 67
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods:	66 67 68
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction. 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results:	66 67 68 68 70
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods:	66 67 68 68 70
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation	66 67 68 68 70 72 73
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry.	66 67 68 70 72 73 73
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 74
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting.	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 74 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES APPENDIX A	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES APPENDIX A APPENDIX B	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES APPENDIX A APPENDIX B APPENDIX C	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES APPENDIX A APPENDIX C APPENDIX D	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75
Metropolitan Area 7.1 Introduction 7.2 HEAT Methods: 7.3 HEAT results: 7.4 Chronic disease methods: 7.5 Chronic disease results: 7.6 Discussion Chapter 8: Discussion, Conclusion and Recommendation 8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry. 8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage. 8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events 8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting. 8.5 Recommendations for future research REFERENCES APPENDIX A APPENDIX B APPENDIX C	66 67 68 70 72 73 73 74 75 75

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 Summary of Research Approach	11
Figure 2 Estimated number of annual bicycle trips in Minnesota counties (Method 1)	24
Figure 3 Screening Questions for Potential Respondents to the Online Questionnaire	35
Figure 4 Trade Area of Surveyed Bicycle Tours (n=209)	40
Figure 5 Trade area of the surveyed fundraising event (n=43)	41
Figure 6 Trade area of surveyed high school races (n=65)	41
Figure 7 Trade area of surveyed mountain bicycling events (n=198)	41
Figure 8 Trade area of surveyed non-race rides (n=484)	42
Figure 9 Trade area of surveyed races (n=59)	42

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Business List by Category	. 5
Table 2 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Retail Sales in Minnesota, 2014	
Table 3 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Manufacturing and Wholesale Activity in Minnesota,	
2014 Table 4 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Non-Profit and Advocacy Groups in Minnesota, 2014	
Table 5 Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota, 2014	13
Table 6 Total Economic Contribution of the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota, 2014 (Sum of	
Tables 7 through 9)	15
Table 7 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Retail Sales in Minnesota, 2014	15
Table 8 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Manufacturing and Wholesale Activity	ty
in Minnesota, 2014	15
Table 9 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Non-Profits and Advocacy Groups in	1
Minnesota, 2014	
Table 10 Travel and Trip Data Available in Surveys	20
Table 11 Median and Mean Network Distance for Bicycle Trips	
Table 12 Method 1: Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in Minnesota from ACS and TBI	
Table 13 Method 2: Estimated bicycle trips in Minnesota (2013) from MnDOT Omnibus Surve	
Table 14 Surveyed Bicycling Events by MnDOT District	
Table 15 Average Daily Expenditures per Bicycle Event Visitor, Minnesota, 2015	
Table 16 Total Estimated Number of Bicycle Event Visitor Participants in Minnesota, 2015	31
Table 17 Total Estimated Number of Visitors Associated with Bicycle Events in Minnesota,	
2015	
Table 18 Total Direct Effect of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota, 2015	
Table 19 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota, 2015	
Table 20 Characteristics of the 26 Surveyed Events	
Table 21 Gender of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1075)	
Table 22 Descriptive statistics of survey respondents' age, by bicycling event type (n=1087)	36
Table 23 Percentage of survey respondents in various age brackets, by bicycling event type	~-
(n=1087)	37

Table 24 Percentage of survey respondents in pre-tax income groups, by bicycling event type
(n=1025)
Table 25 Educational level of survey respondents, by bicycling event type $(n=1102)$
Table 26 Ethnic composition of survey respondents, by bicycling event type $(n=1052)$
Table 27 Racial composition of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1068)
Table 28 Primary place of residence of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1058). 40
Table 29 Percentage of respondents who had previously attended the surveyed event, by
bicycling event type (n=1160)
Table 30 Number of years respondents had attended the surveyed event, by bicycling event type $(n=1087)$
(n=1087)
bicycling event type (n=872)
Table 32 Number of days the surveyed bicycle tours and the fundraising event lasted
Table 33 Total number of nights spent on the trip by survey respondents, by bicycling event type
(n=568)
Table 34 Number of nights spent in the event area by survey respondents, by bicycling event
type (n=395)
(n=1172)
Table 36 Primary mode of transportation among survey respondents, by bicycling event type
(n=997)
Table 37 Group size in which survey respondents traveled, by bicycling event type $(n=1143)$ 47
Table 38 Percentage of survey respondents traveling in different group sizes, by bicycling event
type (n=1143)
Table 39 Descriptive statistics of the number of people in the travel party who participated in the
surveyed event, by bicycling event type (n=1167)
Table 40 Number of people in the travel party who participated in the surveyed event, by
bicycling event type (n=1167)
Table 41 Group type in which survey respondents traveled, by bicycling event type (n=994) 48
Table 42 Age groups included in survey respondents' travel party, by bicycling event type
(n=1169)
Table 43 Survey respondents' personal spending in various categories, by bicycling event type
(n=1107)
Table 44 Activities in which survey respondents participated, by bicycling event type (n=1172)
Table 45 Respondents' level of satisfaction with bicycling events, by event type (n=1131) 53
Table 46 The most enjoyable attributes of the event, by bicycling event type $(n=1172)$
Table 47 Primary reasons for survey respondents to attend the event, by bicycling event type
(n=1172)
Table 48 Trip planning timeframe among survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1113)
Table 49 Information sources used by survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1172) 56
Table 50 Units, Means and Standard Deviations for each Physical Activity Mode
Table 50 Onits, Means and Standard Deviations for each Physical Activity Mode
Table 52 Prevalence and average per-patient spending for chronic diseases, 2012
radie 32 rievalence and average per-patient spending for chronic diseases, 2012

Table 53 Results of HEAT under low, average, and high estimate of cycling prevalence and	
distance	58
Table 54 Comparison of point assignments from standard versus modified Framingham Risk	
Score	59
Table 55 Characteristics of all eligible participants compared to participants with no missing da	
Table 56 Effects on chronic disease for three bicycle trips per week increment	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Research goals

For decades, MnDOT has identified bicycling as an integral part of Minnesota's transportation system. This is evidenced most recently with the adoption of the Complete Streets Policy, the 20-year Statewide Multimodal Transportation Plan and Statewide Bicycle System Plan. However, research on bicycling in Minnesota has been selective and does not provide a comprehensive understanding of the economic impact and health effects of bicycling (Transportation Research Synthesis#1309). Therefore, a concerted effort was needed to quantify the economic impact and assess the health effects of bicycling in Minnesota.

To address the need, this project has four goals:

- Estimate the economic impact of the bicycling industry in Minnesota by interviewing key industry informants and surveying manufacturers, parts suppliers, distributors, and retail establishments.
- Systematically review studies that estimated bicycling infrastructure use in various parts of Minnesota to provide a comprehensive estimate for the magnitude of bicycling infrastructure usage in the state.
- Estimate the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota by profiling attendees of selected bicycling events in Minnesota.
- Assess the health benefits of bicycling by performing secondary analysis of existing data and estimating the economic value of the health benefits associated with bicycle commuting in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (TCMA).

Research methods

Estimating the economic impact of the bicycling industry included developing a questionnaire to gather economic data from manufacturers, distributors, retail establishments and advocacy groups related to bicycling. Before distributing the questionnaire, in-person or telephone interviews were conducted to guide questionnaire design, sampling plan and data analysis. The data gathered from the questionnaire was used to estimate the economic impact of the bicycling industry in Minnesota using IMPLAN, an economic modeling tool using the input-output methodology to estimate the economic impact of an industry.

Estimating the magnitude of bicycle traffic in Minnesota involved review of multiple sources of information, including: (1) results of the MnDOT pilot field counts of bicycles undertaken in 2012 as part of the Minnesota Bicycle and Pedestrian Counting Initiative, (2) bicycle counts taken by local jurisdictions, including but not limited to the Minneapolis Department of Public Works, Transit for Livable Communities, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, (3) counts of trail user visits taken by the Metropolitan Council, (4) trail user counts completed by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, (5) estimates of rates of bicycle commuting in the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS), (6) estimates of frequency of bicycling from the Metropolitan Councils Travel Behavior Inventory (TBI), and (7) estimates of bicycling frequency from the MnDOT Omnibus Survey. The research team estimated the number of bicycle trips and bicycle miles traveled annually using two different methods. One

method involved extrapolation of ACS and TBI survey results, and the second involved extrapolation of Omnibus survey results. This component of the project did not estimate the economic impact of bicycling facilities (e.g., trails, bicycle lanes on streets).

Estimating the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota and profiling bicycling event attendees involved designing and using a two-page intercept questionnaire to collect information on visitor characteristics and their spending pattern at a selected sample of bicycling events in the state. The sample was developed with a list of bicycling events in the state compiled for this project. The sample aimed to cover a diverse array of events in terms of event type, size, location and season. The survey data was used to estimate the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota using IMPLAN and to profile bicycling event attendees.

To *estimate the health benefits of bicycling*, secondary analysis was first performed with data from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study (CARDIA). The CARDIA has been ongoing for the past 25 years and includes working adults in the Minneapolis/St Paul area. The study has excellent measures of cycling, other physical activities and a variety of health outcomes. Secondary data analysis informed the design of the Twin Cities Commuter Survey, which was developed and administered to a sample of commuters in TCMA. Information from the commuter survey was then used to estimate reduced morbidity due to bicycle commuting. Additionally, the economic value associated with reduced mortality due to bicycle commuting in TCMA was estimated using the Health Economic Assessment Tool (HEAT; Rutter, Cavill, Racioppi, Dinsdale, Oja, & Kahlmeier, 2013). This component of the project did not estimate the economic value associated with reduced morbidity due to bicycling. Nor did we estimate the economic value associated with reduced morbidity due to bicycling (commuting or recreational).

Research findings and significance

This is the first known attempt at estimating the economic impact of the bicycling industry and events in Minnesota, estimating the number of bicycle trips taken and the number of miles traveled by bicycle annually across the state, and assessing the health effects of bicycle commuting in the TCMA. Therefore, the project generated new knowledge related to bicycling in multiple aspects.

The economic impact of the bicycling industry in Minnesota

Key findings: The bicycling industry in Minnesota, including manufacturing, wholesaling, retail sales, and non-profits and advocacy groups, produced an estimated total of \$780 million of economic activity in 2014. This includes \$209 million of annual labor income and 5,519 jobs.

Significance: Minnesota has a strong bicycle-related manufacturing industry that drives the bicycle-related economy. Specialty bicycle retail stores, especially independent ones, are a critical component of the bicycle retail industry in Minnesota. Additionally, when asked about local suppliers, bicycling businesses often supplied names of other Minnesota companies, many of which are also bicycle-related businesses. Taken together, the findings provide evidence for the economic significance of the bicycling industry in Minnesota. Economic development

organizations can use the evidence to further seek support for bicycling businesses, non-profits and advocacy groups from private and public sectors.

The magnitude of bicycling infrastructure usage in Minnesota

Key findings: Using data from 2010 American Community Survey (ACS) and Metropolitan Council's regional Travel Behavior Inventory (TBI; 2010-2012), the number of bicycle trips in Minnesota is between 87 and 96 million annually. Using data from the 2013 MNDOT Omnibus Survey, the total estimated number of trips for the entire year is 75 million, which is somewhat lower than the estimates developed using ACS and TBI data but still in the same order of magnitude. Both of these estimates are conservative because bicycle trips on weekends for purposes of recreation are likely to be underestimated. Specifically, the ACS is designed to measure only commuting trips. The TBI is designed to measure all trips, including trips for recreation, but it is not administered on weekends when bicycle trips for recreation and fitness purposes are more likely to occur. Even though the ACS data were adjusted to account for recreational trips, underestimates from the lack of weekend data persist. Systematically estimating the use of trails and other bicycling infrastructure provided additional evidence of the spatial demand for bicycling. The TCMA accounts for 69 percent to 72 percent of the total number of trips and miles traveled in the state. At the same time, some counties in Greater Minnesota (e.g., Olmsted County, St. Louis County) have comparable numbers of annual bicycle trips as some of the counties in the TCMA.

Significance: The findings demonstrate people have an interest in bicycling across Minnesota, and there is (latent) demand and support for increased bicycle facilities and networks. The findings can help identify demand and support for bicycle facilities throughout the state that align with priorities identified in the Statewide Bicycle System Plan. The findings also indicate the importance of facilitating bicycling safety, as safer bicycling infrastructure and networks will likely lead to more people bicycling and more bicycling trips.

The economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota and event attendee profile

Key findings: Bicycling events consist of races, non-race rides, fundraising events, mountain bicycling events, high school races and bicycle tours. An online survey of non-local participants (i.e., visitors) in 26 bicycling events found that an average bicycle event visitor spent a total of \$121 per day in 2015. This spending translates into an estimated total of \$14 million of annual economic activity, which includes \$5 million in annual labor income and 150 jobs. Additionally, event participants, on average, brought an additional half person with them, which added up to more than 19,000 visitors who were travel companions but did not ride in any event.

The majority of participants in all six types of bicycling events were white, non-Hispanic males. There was some difference in participants' age, education and income levels. At least half of respondents had previously attended the surveyed event. Most respondents spent one or two nights on the entire trip, most commonly in a hotel/motel. The travel group size and type varied between different types of events. "Riding my bicycle" was the most frequently identified reason to attend an event (except for fundraising event participants), and there was a variety of enjoyable attributes that differed across event types. Overall, respondents were satisfied with the events.

Significance: Bicycling event attendees and their travel companions are a captive audience for shopping, recreation and amusement activities. Communities hosting events could explore opportunities to capture additional spending, for example, offering event-related specials for shopping, dining, and entertainment activities. The findings can bring together event organizers and officials of economic development, transportation, public health and tourism to orchestrate efforts of using bicycling events to promote: (1) the facilities on which the events take place, (2) the communities in which the facilities are located, and (3) bicycle tourism as a whole.

The health benefits of bicycle commuting in TCMA

Key findings: According to the results of Twin Cities Commuter Survey, bicycle commuting in the TCMA prevents 12 to 61 deaths per year, saving \$100 million to \$500 million annually. In the TCMA, bicycle commuting three times per week is also linked to 46 percent lower odds of metabolic syndrome, 32 percent lower odds of obesity, and 28 percent lower odds of hypertension, all of which lower medical costs.

Significance: The findings provide health and transportation officials and health care providers with multiple policy implications, including: (1) use the information to promote active transportation via bicycling as a type of physical activity that can be integrated into daily lives through policies and intervention programs, e.g., employers to incentivize bicycle commuting, (2) develop consistent safety education and encouragement messages statewide to increase bicycle commuting, and possibly, other utilitarian trips (e.g., running errands), and (3) continue to encourage and implement safe bicycling to school and access to bicycles for youth across the state.

Taken together, accessible and high-quality bicycling infrastructure, partnered with bicycle education, promotion, and planning, supports and encourages bicycle riding, which contributes to the bicycling industry and generates positive health benefits. Bicycle infrastructure also supports bicycle events, which contribute to the state economy and increase in ridership. A strong bicycling industry, vibrant bicycle events, and high ridership, in turn, demonstrate the need to maintain and increase accessible and high-quality bicycling infrastructure.

Recommendations for future research

To summarize, project findings tell a compelling story for the positive effects of bicycling and provide direct evidence that supports the efforts to promote bicycling-related industry, infrastructure, events, and activities. In light of project findings, we provide the following four recommendations for future research:

- estimate the economic impact of trails and other bicycling infrastructure throughout the state
- estimate the economic impact of bicycle tourism, not just bicycle events, in the state
- assess health effects associated with bicycling, both recreational and utilitarian, across the state
- include any negative or offsetting effects that may be associated with bicycling (utilitarian and recreational)

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Research objective and goals

In 2012, MnDOT identified bicycling as an integral part of Minnesota's transportation system in its 20-year Statewide Multimodal Transportation Plan. However, research on bicycling in Minnesota has been selective and does not provide a comprehensive understanding of the economic impact and health effects of bicycling (Transportation Research Synthesis #1309). Therefore, a concerted effort is needed to quantify the economic impact of and to assess the health effects of bicycling in Minnesota.

To address the need, this project has four goals:

- Estimate the economic impact of bicycling industry in Minnesota, by interviewing key industry informants and surveying manufacturers, parts suppliers, distributors, and retail establishments.
- Systematically review studies that estimated bicycling infrastructure use in various parts of Minnesota to provide a comprehensive estimate for the magnitude of bicycling infrastructure usage in the state.
- Estimate the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota, by profiling attendee s of selected bicycling events in Minnesota.
- Assess the health benefits of bicycling, by performing secondary analysis of existing data and estimating the economic value of the health benefits associated with bicycle commuting.

Together, the four goals demonstrate the impact of bicycling on economy, transportation, tourism, recreation and health, all of which, as shown in previous research (<u>report No. MN/RC</u> 2013-05), are integral to quality of life.

1.2 Research problem and historical background

A recent study of transportation and quality of life in Minnesota (Schneider, Guo, & Schroeder, 2013) found that Minnesota residents perceived the need for more bicycling facilities. To support the planning of such facilities and to determine future investment, it is critical to comprehensively understand the economic impact and health effects of bicycling. Previous research in various states in the U.S. demonstrated that the bicycling industry can be a strong economic driver that produces both direct and indirect economic return (BBC Research & Consulting, 2014; Lankford, Lankford, Grybovych, Bowles, Fleming, Fuller, et al., 2011; McClure Consulting LLC, Economic and Policy Resources, Inc., & Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2012; Simmons, Kay, Ingles, Khurana, Sulmont, & Lyons, 2015; Weigand, 2008). Minnesota, named the second most bicycle friendly state in the U.S. by American League of Bicyclists in 2014, has a significant presence in the bicycling industry. However, there has been no consistent effort to assess the economic impact of the bicycling industry in Minnesota.

Recreational bicycling, according to Venegas (2009), was the second most prevalent activity on Minnesota trails and made similar contributions to Gross State Product and job creation as walking/hiking, the most prevalent activity. There are multiple studies that estimated the

magnitude of bicycling infrastructure use in different areas of Minnesota. However, there has been no effort to systematically review the data produced by these studies to provide a comprehensive estimate for the use of trails and other bicycling infrastructure. Such an estimate will provide evidence of demand for bicycling throughout the state, which is important to state and local policy makers and transportation planners and engineers in at least two ways: (1) providing input into the evaluation of proposals for new facilities and rehabilitation of existing facilities, and (2) facilitating bicycling safety, which was expressed as a concern in the MnDOT-funded study on transportation and quality of life (report No. MN/RC 2013-05).

Bicycling events, from half-day road races to large-scale commercial tours, stimulate local economy and provide revenue by attracting participants and spectators (BBC Research & Consulting, 2014; Lankford, et al., 2011; McClure Consulting LLC, et al., 2013; Weigand, 2008). Minnesota has more than 100 bicycling events annually. Estimating the economic impact of these events is needed to understand their contributions to local economies.

Lastly, studies found that the health benefits of bicycling include increased fitness and reduced mortality and cardiovascular risk factors (Gordon-Larsen, Boon-Heinonen, Sidney, Sternfeld, Jacobs, & Lewis, 2009; Oja, Titze, Bauman, de Geus, Krenn, Reger-Nash, & Kohlberger, 2011; Simmons, et al., 2015). However, it remains unclear what, if any, health benefit is associated with bicycling in Minnesota.

1.3 Scope and limits of the research

The project consists four components: (1) estimating the economic impact of bicycling industry in Minnesota, (2) estimating volume of bicycling in Minnesota, (3) estimating the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota and profiling event attendees, and (4) assessing the health benefits associated with bicycling in Minnesota. The scope and limits of the four components are described below.

Estimating the economic impact of bicycling industry included developing and disseminating a questionnaire to gather economic data from manufacturers, distributors, retail establishments, and advocacy groups related to bicycling. Before distributing the questionnaire, in-person or telephone interviews were conducted to gather information that informed questionnaire design, sampling plan, and data analysis. The data gathered from the questionnaire was used to estimate the economic impact of bicycling industry in Minnesota using IMPLAN, an economic modeling tool using the input-output methodology to estimate the economic impact of an industry. See Appendix A for documentation of the input-output methodology.

Estimating the magnitude of bicycle traffic in Minnesota involved review of multiple sources of information, including: (1) results of the MnDOT pilot field counts of bicycles undertaken in 2012 as part of the Minnesota Bicycle and Pedestrian Counting Initiative, (2) bicycle counts taken by local jurisdictions, including but not limited to the Minneapolis Department of Public Works, Transit for Livable Communities, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, (3) counts of trail user visits taken by the Metropolitan Council, (4) trail user counts completed by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, (5) estimates of rates of bicycle commuting in the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS), (6) estimates of frequency of bicycling from the Metropolitan Councils Travel Behavior Inventory (TBI), and (7) estimates of

bicycling frequency from the MnDOT Omnibus Survey. The research team estimated the number of bicycle trips and bicycle miles traveled annually using two different methods. One method involved extrapolation of ACS and TBI survey results; the second involved extrapolation of Omnibus survey results. This component of the project did not estimate the economic impact of bicycling facilities (e.g., trails, bicycle lanes on streets).

Estimating the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota and profiling bicycling event attendees involved designing and using a two-page intercept questionnaire to collect information on visitor characteristics and their spending pattern at a selected sample of bicycling events in the state. The sample was developed with a list of bicycling events in the state compiled for this project. The sample aimed to cover a diverse array of events in terms of event type, size, location, and season. The survey data was used to estimate the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota using IMPLAN and to profile bicycling event attendees.

To estimate the health benefits of bicycling, secondary analysis was first performed with data from the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults Study (CARDIA). The CARDIA has been ongoing for the past 25 years and includes working adults in the Minneapolis/St Paul area. The study has excellent measures of cycling, other physical activities, and a variety of health outcomes. Secondary data analysis informed the design of the Twin Cities Commuter Survey, which was developed and administered to a sample of commuters in Twin Cities. Information from the commuter survey was then used to estimate reduced morbidity due to bicycle commuting. Additionally, the economic value associated with reduced mortality due to bicycle commuting was estimated using the Health Economic Assessment Tool (HEAT; Rutter, Cavill, Racioppi, Dinsdale, Oja, & Kahlmeier, 2013). This component of the project did not estimate the economic value associated with reduced mortality due to bicycling. Nor did it estimate economic value associated with reduced morbidity due to bicycling. Nor did it estimate economic value associated with reduced morbidity due to bicycling (commuting or recreational).

It is worth noting that devising these four components helped avoid double-counting, extrapolating the results of non-Minnesota economic models to Minnesota, and comingling data related to users and non-users, as well as data related to visitors and non-visitors. All these were strongly advised against by an earlier synthesis of transportation literature (TRS 1309).

1.4 Organization of the report

This report is organized in eight chapters. Chapter 1 provides an introduction of the project. Chapter 2 documents the results from estimating the economic impact of bicycling industry in Minnesota. Chapter 3 documents the results from estimating the volume of bicycling infrastructure use in Minnesota. Chapter 4 documents the results from estimating the economic impact of bicycling events in Minnesota. Chapter 5 profiles attendees to a selected sample of bicycling events in Minnesota. Chapter 6 reports secondary analysis results using data from CARDIA. Chapter 7 reports on the economic value associated with reduced mortality due to bicycle commuting and estimates of reduced morbidity due to bicycle commuting. Chapter 8 provides a discussion of project findings, a conclusion and recommendations for future research.

CHAPTER 2: ECONOMIC CONTRIBUTION OF BICYCLE INDUSTRY IN MINNESOTA

2.1 Introduction

This section focuses on the economic contribution of the bicycling industry. In this study, the bicycle industry in Minnesota included:

- Retailers
- Wholesalers
- Manufacturers
- Advocacy groups
- Service providers

Information about the bicycling industry is scattered, so we filled the information gaps by:

- Creating a list of bicycle-related businesses in Minnesota
- Interviewing bicycle related business leaders
- Surveying bicycle-related businesses
- Gathering additional information from relevant sources

We used this information to create an economic model that shows the economic contribution of the bicycling industry in Minnesota. In 2014, the bicycle industry in Minnesota supported an estimated \$779.9 million of economic activity in the state. This includes an estimated \$208.8 million in wages, salaries, and benefits paid to Minnesota workers. In 2014, the industry further supported an estimated 5,519 employees.

Our research design was modeled after similar work by the Arizona Department of Transportation. The remainder of this section describes our results and methods.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Methods Overview

We wanted to understand how the bicycling industry in Minnesota worked since understanding the industry helps create an accurate economic model. We found talking to people involved in the industry helped our understanding of it. We followed several steps to measure the impact of the bicycling industry, which included the following:

- Gathering a list of the bicycle related businesses in Minnesota. This information came from a variety of sources, including the ReferenceUSA database, Yellowpages.com, Bikeshop.us, and bicycle industry experts.
- Asking industry experts to review our list. Afterward, we added or deleted businesses that were either missing or closed. The list also included he business name, address, phone number, and business type. A total of 288 bicycle-related businesses were identified. (Appendix B-1)

- Conducting individual interviews with 15 bicycle industry leaders. The purpose was to provide context for the bicycle industry in Minnesota and improve the surveying strategy we used.
- Creating and distributing a survey to the 288 businesses.
- Using survey results, along with additional economic information, to create an economic model using IMPLAN software. The results provided an approximation of the economic contribution of bicycling in Minnesota. (Appendix A)

2.3 Method: Creating a Bicycle Industry Business List

It was important to have an accurate list of bicycle industry businesses. Many of the ones available were incomplete or out of date, so we overcame that challenge in two ways.

First, we gathered a list of the bicycle-related businesses in Minnesota. This information came from a variety of sources, including the ReferenceUSA database, Yellowpages.com, Bikeshop.us, and industry experts. We compiled the results to create a master list.

Second, we asked people involved in the bicycle industry to review our list. We added any businesses that were missing or removed those that had closed. The list included the business name, address, phone number and business type. A total of 288 bicycle related businesses were identified (Appendix B-1). The list was compiled from a variety of sources based on physical location, so a company could appear on the list multiple times if it had more than one location.

The list contained all businesses with links to the bicycle industry. To measure economic impact, it was critical to have more information on the number of businesses by category. Table 1 shows major business categories and the number of business locations on the list. The number of companies represented is also shown in Table 1. For example, there were 35 business locations for bicycle specialty stores with multiple locations, but the locations only represented eight individual companies.

Business Type	Number of Business Locations on List	Number of Individual Companies Represented
Bicycle Specialty Stores –One Location	105	105
Bicycle Specialty Stores –Multiple Locations	35	8
General Sporting Goods Stores, One Location	44	44
General Sporting Goods Stores, Multiple	21	5
Locations		
Other General Merchandise Stores	3	3
Bicycle Rentals	29	29
Online Bicycle Sales	2	2
Bicycle Advocacy Groups	3	3
Manufacturers and Wholesalers	31	31
Other (cycling studios, antiques, etc.)	9	9
Bicycling is not primary focus (motorcycle	6	NA
shops, etc.)		
Total	288	239

Table 1 Business List by Category

2.4 Method: Industry Expert Interviews

We conducted individual interviews with 15 industry leaders. The purpose was to provide context about the bicycle industry in Minnesota and to improve our surveying strategy. Engaging with experts in the bicycling industry was an effective way to gather information, contacts, and insights. We used what we learned to design a questionnaire and a survey approach to get the best results.

During the interviews, three major themes emerged about the bicycling industry. The interviews also provided five important survey-related insights.

2.4.1 Key Themes about the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota

Theme 1: Passion for Bicycling

People in the bicycling industry are passionate about bicycling, and the bicycling culture is important to them. People who make bicycle products are likely to buy them. This is an important aspect of the bicycle industry in Minnesota and appears to add value to those that participate.

Most important, however, is that people's passion for bicycling often leads to support for those who try to enhance the accessibility, safety and prevalence of bicycling in Minnesota. A theme among those interviewed was "I just want to see more people bicycling" or "I want to do things to help others catch the bicycling bug." Their passion for bicycling extended beyond simply liking a product and encompassed an entire lifestyle. Tapping into this passion will be important to the success of this project.

Theme 2: Retail Trends and Marketplace

The retail sector for bicycle products in Minnesota is competitive. Major retailers and sporting goods stores are dominant in offering lower prices. Competition at low price points is intense. One interviewee described the bicycling category among major retailers as "a race to the bottom," meaning that retailers are constrained by consumer demand and try to offer the lowest prices on bicycles. At the same time, these retailers must also live with the tradeoffs that low prices bring. One tradeoff is that lower priced bicycles mean a lower profit margin, making them less appealing to sell. Discount department stores and sporting goods stores would like to sell higher profit margin bicycles, but they are limited by consumer demand for lower prices. Another tradeoff is that lower quality bicycles do not always satisfy customers in the long run. Lower quality bicycles are constructed with lower quality components, and those components fail faster with use. When this happens, it is often less costly to purchase a new bicycle than to repair the broken one. Since discount department stores and sporting goods stores do not have the ability to repair broken bicycles, it leads to a poor situation for retailers, because they are unable to meet customer expectations. For consumers, it can lead to frustration.

Independent and multi-location bicycle shops, on the other hand, specialize in higher quality and higher priced bicycles. They offer specialized services, knowledgeable staff and repair services. Their bicycle product lines are driven by sales agreements with major bicycle manufacturers. Since product distributors and manufacturers offer discounts for larger orders, many small

bicycle shops are limited to carrying one to two product lines. This limits the number of independent products they can offer, as they might be competing with a core supplier. Some custom bicycles are available at independent retail shops, but most are purchased directly from custom bicycle builders.

Theme 3: Critical Firms

Minnesota is home to two global bicycle product and equipment firms. They are Quality Bicycle Products (QBP) and Park Tool. The importance of each firm to the Minnesota industry was mentioned often in interviews.

QBP was discussed most frequently as an important firm in Minnesota. QBP provides retailers with products, contacts, information and advice. The organization also distributes product for connected to component manufacturers.

Park Tool, on the other hand, produces bicycle repair tools. Their products are likely used by all bicycle shops that offer repair services.

2.4.2 Insights for Survey Questionnaire and Sampling Plan

Interviewees reviewed and provided feedback on the sample survey, survey methods and list of bicycle- related businesses. Below are several insights they offered and how those affected our surveying plans.

Insight #1: An online survey is preferred

All interviewees requested an online survey rather than a paper one, as it was easier to complete. Based on this feedback, we developed a sampling plan that used an online survey. It was designed and delivered using Qualtrics, an online survey tool available through the University of Minnesota.

Insight #2: People completed the survey because they wanted to support bicycling in Minnesota and provide decision makers with important information.

All communication about the survey and should highlight the value of the project and how it will impact bicycling in Minnesota. Monetary incentives, drawings and other methods are often used to increase a survey's response rate, but for this project that approach will likely be less effective than providing a compelling connection between the survey results and bicycling in Minnesota. The most important incentive for participating in our survey will be identifying with peoples' passion for bicycling.

Realizing this fact, we designed survey tools with this information in mind. We highlighted the importance of the project to bicycling in Minnesota at every opportunity possible. (See Appendix B-2 for examples.)

Insight #3: Importance of comfort, hybrid, and lifestyle bicycles as a retail segment

Comfort, hybrid and lifestyle bicycles are a larger part of the Midwest bicycle retail segment than in other regions. For independent retailers, this sales category is likely the largest. The Midwest is unique, because in other parts of the country a bicycle dealer's sales come primarily from racing and mountain bicycles. Knowing this information, the survey requested revenue information about this retail segment.

Insight #4: Willingness of industry contacts to assist with survey distribution

People in the Minnesota bicycling industry know each other and work together often. Relying on these social connections will be an effective strategy for encouraging participation and raising awareness of the project. Several respondents expressed a willingness to share the survey link and information with their networks via email and social media. This should be encouraged and supported, as it will likely lead to greater participation in the survey. This insight allowed us to provide a template email to key industry contacts who then shared it with their network. The email briefly explained the project, provided the core value about participation (see insight #2) and provided the link to the survey.

Insight #5: Fat bicycles are a small but quickly growing category

Fat tire bicycles are a small but growing retail category, but it might still be considered a niche product. This type of bicycle is primarily used for winter mountain bicycling and recreation and has a higher price point than traditional mountain bicycles. There is growing competition among fat bicycle manufacturers that may have an impact on the price and quality of the existing product mix. New entrants to this manufacturing sector (including at least one Minnesota-based company) are putting pressure on the profit margins that retailers and manufacturers get from each bicycle sale.

This insight enabled us to request revenue information about flat tire bicycles in the survey, although the overall revenue attributed to them will be a small percentage of overall sales for most retailers.

2.5 Method: Bicycle Industry Survey

Applying the insights from our expert interviews, we created and distributed a survey to bicyclerelated businesses using the list of bicycle-related businesses as our mailing list.

The online survey was the main source of primary data for this study. A survey link was sent to all businesses identified as related to the bicycle industry and directed respondents to a specific subset of questions corresponding to their type of business. For example, retailers answered one set of questions, wholesalers and manufacturers answered a second set of questions, and advocacy groups answered a third set. The survey instrument gathered data on expenditures, labor income, and employment. Refer to Appendix B-2 for cover letter materials, B-3 for survey schedule, and B-4 for the survey questionnaire.

After the survey was sent, 25 were returned due to an incorrect address or a closed business. The business list was then modified based on these return notifications. The final list, compiled in 2015, contained a total of 282 business locations.

The survey information with a link to the online survey and a letter explaining the survey was distributed between June 16 and August 15 via mail and email.

The survey was also emailed to those who participated in expert interviews, as several people agreed to share it with their networks. Three rounds of reminder postcards were sent every two weeks.

In total, the survey received 52 responses, an overall response rate of 22 percent. Response rates varied significantly, however, based on the group surveyed.

Response rates were highest from the bicycle specialty and general sporting goods stores with multiple locations. Of the 13 companies represented, eight responded, for a response rate of 62 percent. Response rates were also relatively high for the manufacturers and wholesalers. Of the 31 companies represented in the list, 14 responded, for a response rate of 45 percent.

Response rates were lowest among the bicycle specialty, general sporting goods stores and bicycle rental stores with one location. The survey received 29 responses from this group, a 17 percent response rate. Since response rates were low in this category, the economic census product line data was used to verify the accuracy of responses.

No responses were received from other general merchandise stores, online stores, advocacy groups and the other category. General merchandise store data was supplemented with economic census product line data, as explained in section 2.5. Advocacy group data was supplemented with the GuideStar database, also explained below. Online stores and other were not included in the analysis.

All survey data was entered into a Microsoft Excel file and responses were segmented according to business category. The data was cleaned and outliers were removed. Outliers were defined as data points that were three times plus or minus the standard deviation for the set of data points. Average total expenditures, labor income expenditures and employment figures were then calculated for retailers and manufacturers/wholesalers. Average capital improvement expenditures were also calculated for manufacturers/wholesalers.

The responses from retailers were divided into two sub-groups based on the number of locations. Average expenditures (including payroll and labor costs) and employment were calculated for businesses with only one location and for those with multiple locations. Average expenditures and employment were then multiplied by the number of businesses on the list to arrive at total expenditures for each category. Since the survey asked about total expenditures at the business location, information from the Economic Census (see below) on the percent of total sales attributable to bicycles was used to adjust for bicycle-related sales.

The responses from manufacturers and wholesalers were also averaged and multiplied by the number of businesses on the list, with one exception. Minnesota is home to one major manufacturer, and this manufacturer responded to the survey. The response for this business was

not included in the averages, but rather added back at the end of the calculations. This was done to ensure the response did not overinflate the averages for all other businesses.

2.6 Method: Economic Information from Additional Sources

We used additional economic information from two other sources to enhance the information we gathered from the bicycle industry survey.

2.6.1 Economic Census Product Line

The bicycle industry survey provided a wealth of information about the retailers, manufacturers and wholesalers. There were a few gaps in the data, however, as detailed above. We used data from the Economic Census (U.S. Census Bureau) to fill these gaps. The Economic Census has sales data, called Product Line data, for retailers selling bicycles, parts and accessories. The latest available data for Minnesota is for 2012.

Output for retail categories that we didn't receive data for or were not adequately represented in the surey list (i.e., discount department stores, warehouse clubs and supercenters, and other general merchandise) was gathered from the Economic Census Product Line report. The data was then converted to 2014 dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from the United States Bureau of the Labor Statistics.

We also gathered output data for bicycle rentals from the Economic Census Product Line report. The report estimates sales for all recreational equipment rentals in 2012. To focus only on bicycle rentals, we adjusted the total figure by using the number of rental facilities on the bicycle industry list we created and adjusting by the percentage of bicycle-related sales.

We used the input-output model, IMPLAN, to generate employment and labor income figures associated with the output of these retail sectors because the Product Line data did not. The model contains a ratio that determines the number of employees and labor income generated per dollar of output. The ratio is specific to the particular industry being analyzed. In this case, we used the ratio for retail trade – sporting goods. The ratio is based on 2013 IMPLAN data.

The Product Line data was also used to verify results from the survey. The Economic Census reports 99 speciality bicycle stores; the list in this analysis contians 113. The Census reports 67 general sporting goods stores; the list in this analysis contains 49. Thus, in the analysis, 113 speciality stores were used and 67 general sporting goods. The Product Line data reports \$82.4 million in sales from specialty bicycle stores and general sporting goods stores. Using the bicycle industry survey, our analysis shows total sales of \$79.5 million, or 4 percent lower.

2.6.2 GuideStar Database

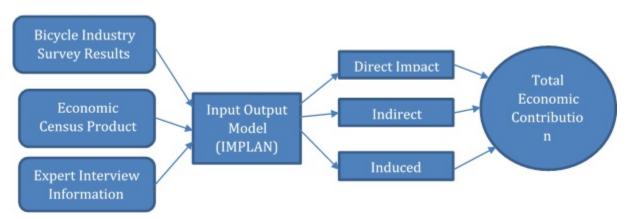
Non-profit groups in Minnesota can be tracked through GuideStar, an online storage place for data on non-profits. Using the keywords "bike" and "bicycling," we identified 16 non-profit organizations involved in promoting, advocating for or supporting bicycling in the state. The organizations are listed in Appendix B-5. GuideStar provides revenues and expenses for each of the organizations in the database; the data provided is from the United States Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 990, which is filed by the organization.

2.7 Method: Input-Output Modeling

We used the information we gathered to modify an economic model called an input-output model. IMPLAN (IMpact Analysis for PLANning, Minnesota IMPLAN Group) is one such model. Many economists use IMPLAN for economic contribution analysis because it can measure output and employment impacts, is available on a county-by-county basis, and is flexible for the user. IMPLAN has some limitations, but it is one of the best tools available to economists for input-output modeling. Understanding the IMPLAN tool, its capabilities and its limitations will help ensure the best results from the model. Appendix A provides a more detailed description of this methodology and a description of key terms. In this analysis, IMPLAN version 3.0 was used and the trade flows model with SAM multipliers was implemented.

2.8 Method: Summary

Figure 1 shows the overall research approach we used to estimate the economic contribution of the bicycling industry. At the center of the model is an input-output model. We used a variety of information sources to ensure the input-output model accurately represented the Minnesota bicycle-related industry.



The next section of this report discusses the results from our research process.

Figure 1 Summary of Research Approach

2.9 Results - Economic Contribution of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota

Total economic contribution is measured by combining the direct, indirect and induced effects.

The bicycle industry in Minnesota has three main components – retailers, wholesalers and manufacturers and advocacy groups.

Retailers, in this study, include businesses selling new or used bicycles, parts and accessories, repair services, and bicycle rentals. Several types of retailers are involved in the bicycle industry,

including specialty retailers, general sporting goods retailers, discount department store retailers, warehouse and supercenter stores, and general merchandise stores.

Wholesalers and manufacturers included in this study make or sell bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories related to bicycling (including clothing, trailers, and bicycle racks).

Advocacy groups are organizations that support and promote bicycling in the state.

2.9.1 Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry

For the bicycle industry, direct effect is equal to bicycle-related operational and capital improvement spending by the businesses and organizations in each of the categories. Direct effect is measured in economic output, employment and labor income. The initial step of an economic contribution analysis is to quantify each of these direct effects for the industry.

2.9.2 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Retailers

In 2014, retailers in Minnesota generated an estimated \$95.9 million of sales from bicycle parts and accessories, bicycle repairs, and bicycle-related rental activity (Table 2). The retailers employed an estimated 1,827 people and paid an estimated \$34.3 million in labor income.

	Output (millions)	Employment	Labor Income (millions)
Total	\$95.9	1,827	\$34.3
Sporting Goods Stores – Bicycle	\$66.8	1,481	\$27.2
Specialty			
Sporting Goods Stores - General	\$12.7	279	\$5.2
Department Stores, General Merchandise,	\$15.8	61	\$1.6
and Warehouse/Supercenters			
Bicycle Rentals	\$0.6	6	\$0.3

 Table 2 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Retail Sales in Minnesota, 2014

Sporting goods stores values derived from an industry survey. Other values derived from the Economic Census and IMPLAN.

2.9.3 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Manufacturers and Wholesalers

In addition to bicycle retailers, Minnesota is also home to several major manufacturers and wholesalers that specialize primarily in producing or selling bicycles, bicycle parts, bicycle accessories, and bicycle-related apparel. In 2014, bicycling-related manufacturers and wholesalers in Minnesota created an estimated \$368.3 million in sales via their operations (Table 3). They also spent \$14.8 million on capital investments (e.g., new buildings or equipment).

Table 3 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Manufacturing and Wholesale Activity in Minnesota,2014

Output Employment Labor Income	 		
	Output	Employment	Labor Income

	(millions)		(millions)
Total	\$383.1	1,738	\$66.3
Operations	\$368.3	1,684	\$61.6
Capital Investments	\$14.8	54	\$4.7

Values derived from industry survey.

2.9.4 Direct Effect of Non-Profit and Advocacy Groups Related to Bicycling

Finally, in addition to retailers, wholesalers and manufacturers involved in the bicycle industry in Minnesota, there are also organizations that support and promote bicycling and healthy living in the state. These organizations also generate economic activity.

In total, the 16 organizations identified spent an estimated \$7.0 million on operations in 2014. The estimate was based on the most recently reported fiscal year's data, which could be different from organization to organization. Only organizations with financials reported between 2013 and 2015 were included in the analysis. Based on the input-output model, IMPLAN, \$7.0 million in operational expenditures by non-profit and advocacy groups translates into an estimated 85 direct jobs and an estimated \$4.5 million of labor income paid to employees of the organizations (Table 4).

Table 4 Direct Effect of Bicycle-Related Non-Profit and Advocacy Groups in Minnesota, 2014

	Output (millions)	Employment	Labor Income (millions)
Non-Profits and Advocacy Groups	\$7.0	85	\$4.5

Values derived from GuideStar database and IMPLAN.

Fifteen of the organizations were categorized as social advocacy industries. One organization, Nice Ride, was categorized as a general consumer rental business in the model, due to its bicycle-rental function. This means Nice Ride has a different spending pattern than other non-profit and advocacy groups.

2.9.5 Total Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry

In 2014, the Minnesota bicycling industry directly created \$486.0 million of economic activity in the state (Table 5). This includes \$105.1 million worth of income paid to those involved in the industry. Retailers, manufacturers, wholesalers and advocacy groups involved in the industry employed an estimated 3,650 workers.

	Output (millions)	Employment	Labor Income (millions)
Total	\$486.0	3,650	\$105.1
Retail	\$95.9	1,827	\$34.3
Manufacturing and Wholesale	\$383.1	1,738	\$66.3

Table 5 Direct Effect of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota, 2014

Non-Profits and Advocacy	\$7.0	85	\$4.5
Groups			

Values derived from industry survey, United States Economic Census, GuideStar, and IMPLAN.

2.9.6 Indirect and Induced Effects

Using estimated direct effects, the data was entered into an input-output model.¹ Input-output models trace the flow of dollars throughout a local economy and can capture the indirect and induced, or ripple, effects of an economic activity. The input-output model IMPLAN was used in this analysis.²

Indirect effects are those associated with a change in economic activity due to spending for goods and services directly tied to the industry. In this case, these are the changes in the local economy occurring because bicycle manufacturers, for example, purchase goods (e.g., steel and aluminum) and related services (e.g., engineering and accounting). The bicycle manufacturers' purchases create an increase in purchases across the supply chain. Indirect effects are the sum of these changes across an economy.

Induced effects are those associated with a change in economic activity due to spending by the employees of businesses (labor) and by households. Primarily, in this study, these are economic changes related to spending by bicycle industry employees. It also includes household spending related to indirect effects. As employees of bicycle manufacturers make purchases locally, this triggers increases in purchases on that supply chain.

The indirect and induced effects of the bicycle industry are shown in the following tables, along with a discussion of the total impact. For more on the definitions of terms, please see Appendix A.

2.9.7 Total Economic Contribution of the Bicycle Industry in Minnesota

In 2014, the bicycle industry in Minnesota supported an estimated \$779.9 million of economic activity in the state (Table 6). This includes an estimated \$208.8 million of wages, salaries, and benefits paid to Minnesota workers. In 2014, the industry further supported an estimated 5,519 employees. For context, in 2014, total economic output in Minnesota topped \$577.5 billion. There were 3.5 million jobs in the state.

¹ The retail sales data were margined when entered into the IMPLAN model. Margining is performed on retail sales data since all output in the IMPLAN model is in producer prices and retail sales are in purchaser prices. Margining appropriates a retail sale into the components of the sale. It measures the value of the sale minus the cost of the good sold, commonly known as the retail mark-up. The retail mark-up is the direct local impact used by the model to calculate the economic contribution.

² The analysis was conducted with the IMPLAN model version 3.0 and data from 2013. The type SAM multipliers were used. There are several types of multipliers – type I, type II, and type SAM. SAM multipliers are often preferred because they use the social accounting matrix (SAM) to calculate the indirect and induced effects. The social accounting matrix provides detailed data on household income expenditures, allowing for a more accurate measurement of induced effects. Type I multipliers do not include any household impacts. Type II multipliers assume all labor income payments are to local residents. The SAM multiplier allows for social insurance and in-commuters, thus more accurately reflecting complex economies.

	Direct	Indirect	Induced	Total
Output (millions)	\$486.0	\$152.3	\$141.6	\$779.9
Employment	3,650	829	1,040	5,519
Labor Income	\$105.1	\$55.8	\$47.9	\$208.8
(millions)				

Table 6 Total Economic Contribution of the Bicycling Industry in Minnesota, 2014 (Sum ofTables 7 through 9)

Estimates by University of Minnesota Extension

Of the total activity supported by the bicycling industry, \$149.2 million was derived from the activity of bicycle-related retailers (Table 7). Retailers further supported \$52.2 million in labor income and employment for an estimated 2,189 workers. In comparison, Minnesota's retail trade businesses had \$25.1 billion of sales in 2014. Retail trade businesses employed 339,400 workers.

 Table 7 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Retail Sales in Minnesota, 2014

	Direct	Indirect	Induced	Total
Output (millions)	\$95.9	\$17.8	\$35.5	\$149.2
Employment	1,827	105	257	2,189
Labor Income	\$34.3	\$5.9	\$12.0	\$52.2
(millions)				

Estimates by University of Minnesota Extension

Manufacturers and wholesalers of bicycles, parts, and related-accessories also contributed to the industry's impact. In 2014, manufactures and wholesalers generated \$616.6 million in economic activity (Table 8). Of this, \$149.6 million was labor income. Manufacturers and wholesalers also helped create 3,198 jobs in the state. In comparison, Minnesota's manufacturers directly generated \$139.3 billion of output and employed more than 317,600 people in 2014. Businesses in the transportation equipment manufacturing sector, the category of bicycle manufacturing, generated \$6.4 billion of output and employed 11,100 workers.

Table 8 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Manufacturing and WholesaleActivity in Minnesota, 2014

	Direct	Indirect	Induced	Total
Output (millions)	\$383.1	\$132.1	\$101.4	\$616.6
Employment	1,738	708	748	3,194
Labor Income (millions)	\$66.3	\$49.0	\$34.3	\$149.6

Estimates by University of Minnesota Extension

Finally, bicycling non-profits and advocacy groups contributed to the state's economy. In 2014, these organizations supported \$14.1 million of economic activity, including \$7.1 million of labor income and helped generate 135 jobs (Table 9).

Table 9 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle-Related Non-Profits and Advocacy Groups inMinnesota, 2014

Direct Indirect Induced Total

Output	\$7.0	\$2.4	\$4.7	\$14.1
Employment	85	15	34	134
Labor Income	\$4.5	\$1.0	\$1.6	\$7.1

Estimates by University of Minnesota Extension

CHAPTER 3: ESTIMATES OF TRIPS AND MILES TRAVELED

3.1 Introduction

How many people in Minnesota bicycle? How often do they ride? How far do they ride? Our inability to answer these types of basic questions has limited our ability to establish practical policies, set meaningful targets, plan effectively, and invest efficiently in bicycling infrastructure and programs that meet the needs of the state. Minnesota's policy-makers, planners and engineers need information about the use of bicycle infrastructure to build a safe, sustainable transportation system that meets the needs of Minnesota's residents in the 21st Century.

Developing a comprehensive estimate of the magnitude of bicycling in the state involved collecting and summarizing studies of the use of bicycle infrastructure in Minnesota and developing estimates of the magnitude of bicycling in Minnesota.

Bicycle commuter mode share is the most widely cited statistic used to compare rates of bicycling across states and municipalities. For example, Minneapolis routinely ranks high among peer cities in terms of this measure. Estimates of commuter mode share, however, have several limitations, particularly if the objective is to estimate total levels of bicycling. Estimates of commuter mode share are based on the U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey (ACS) journey-to-work question, summarize only the relative proportion of all commuters who primarily commute using a bicycle, and provide no information about the actual number of bicycling trips made for commuting or other purposes. Previous research has shown that the ACS measure of commuting in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (TCMA) underestimates bicycling mode share by a factor of 1.75 to 3.33 (Schoner & Lindsey, 2015). Policy-makers, transportation officials, and advocates have continued to use the journey-to-work measure because it is available, not because it summarizes the most important information needed to plan and develop efficient, safe bicycling infrastructure. Better measures for bicycling are needed.

This chapter presents two approaches to developing two statewide bicycling performance measures for policy-makers and analysts who want more complete measures of bicycling. These two measures, number of bicycle trips (NBT) and bicycle miles traveled (BMT), are estimates of quantities of bicycling, not simply shares of trips made for a single purpose, and they correspond better to analogs for motorized vehicles (e.g., vehicle miles traveled) commonly used to inform transportation policy-making and planning. Both approaches generate statewide estimates by applying simple factors derived from periodic regional and statewide transportation-related surveys. The first approach involves use of information from the Metropolitan Council's regional travel behavior inventory (TBI) to adjust and extrapolate results from the ACS journey-to-work question. The second involves extrapolation of results from questions about bicycling from a general transportation survey administered annually by the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT). Each approach has limitations, but allowing for known sources of error, the measures result in estimates of NBT and BMT of the same order of magnitude. Each approach also can be replicated over time given current commitments of agencies to survey administration and data collection

3.2 Approach, Methods and Data

Researchers and practitioners interested in measures of demand for or levels of bicycling typically work with two complementary types of data:

- Survey data, specifically self-reports of frequency and duration of bicycling and other bicycling-related behaviors; and
- Counts of bicyclists on transportation facilities.

Survey data and self-reports of bicycle-related behaviors are needed to understand how many people within a population bicycle, how often they bicycle, how far they bicycle, why they bicycle, whether they wear helmets when they bicycle, and other behaviors needed to plan public infrastructure and programs. Samples of populations are required to obtain this information because it typically is too costly to conduct censuses of entire populations. Sources of error in sample surveys that ask questions about behaviors include errors in self-reports, sample selection, and random error. Errors in self-reports occur when respondents provide inaccurate responses because their memories fail them or when they minimize negative behaviors or exaggerate positive behaviors (e.g., say they exercise more frequently than they actually do). Good surveys control for these sources of error, but they are present to some degree in virtually all surveys. Sample selection bias is a problem where people who are interested in a topic are more likely to "self-select" to participate in a survey, thereby reducing the sample's representativeness of the population. Random error occurs simply by chance, that is, results of well-designed sample surveys sometimes may yield results that are not representative of a general population simply by chance. All three sources of error are limitations that are useful to keep in mind in interpretation of results presented here.

Counts of bicyclists on public infrastructure are useful for understanding where and when people bicycle, but they cannot be used to determine how many people in a population bicycle, how far they go when they ride, how often they ride, why they ride, or anything else specific to an individual cyclist's behaviors. MnDOT has launched the Minnesota Bicycle and Pedestrian Counting Initiative and currently is establishing a network of automated sensors to count bicyclists and pedestrians on streets, sidewalks, and trails at a minimum of 25 permanent, index locations throughout the state. The purpose of the Counting Initiative is to generate information about traffic volumes and patterns that can be used to inform state, regional, and local planning and engineering initiatives, including project design. Among other applications, the monitoring results will enable MnDOT to track traffic trends over time, identify patterns in traffic that can be used to create annual traffic estimates, and develop performance measures. Although the Counting Initiative will provide useful information about bicycle traffic volumes at specific sites and additional information that can be used to generalize results, it will not produce estimates of total bicycle trips taken or total bicycle miles traveled for the entire state. Minnesota is not unique in this regard: no state has yet established monitoring networks sufficient for estimating BMT. The approach taken here, therefore, is to rely on survey-based approaches, specifically, reanalysis and extrapolation from existing, routinely administered surveys.

3.2.1 Survey-based Data about Bicycling in Minnesota

Our objective is to quantify levels of bicycling in Minnesota, specifically the NBT and BMT. Information about bicycling behaviors in Minnesota is available from three scientifically designed, randomized, population-based sample surveys:

<u>The U.S. Bureau of the Census American Community Survey (ACS)</u>. As noted, a commonly reported performance measure related to bicycling is bicycle mode share based on the ACS journey-to-work question. The Census Bureau administers the ACS survey annually on a rolling basis throughout the year in every county in every state. Results are reported for multiple-year periods to increase the reliability of estimates. This question is phrased (McKenzie, 2014):

How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the one used for most of the distance

This question provides valid, reliable measures of the most frequent mode of commuting, but limitations of this measure are well known. Because it asks only about journey-to-work, it does not include bicycle trips for other purposes. Because it asks only about mode used "usually" for "most of the distance," it does not include part-time bicycle commuters or people who bicycle for part of their commutes. Because it does not ask about frequency of commuting trips, estimates of the number of trips cannot be made. Because of these limitations, it is inadequate by itself as a comprehensive measure of bicycling.

The Metropolitan Council's Travel Behavior Inventory (TBI; Metropolitan Council, 2013a, 2013b). The Metropolitan Council conducts its TBI for the 16-county TCMA (plus three counties in Wisconsin not analyzed here) approximately decennially. The TCMA accounts for 63.5 percent of the population over age five in Minnesota. The 2010 TBI, conducted between December 2010 and April 2012, obtained 24-hour, weekday travel diaries from 30,284 individuals in 14,055 randomly selected households. Each person recorded the origin, destination, mode, and purpose of each trip. The TBI provides information about all trips taken during weekdays, but because it was not administered on weekends, does not fully account for recreational bicycle trips that likely are taken disproportionately on weekends. The TBI classifies multimodal trips by dominant mode in which bicycling is, by definition, lower on the hierarchy than motorized vehicles or transit. Because of this analytic choice, the TBI also undercounts bicycling participation during weekdays. The TBI does not record length of trips explicitly, but a shortest-path length can be imputed from origin-destination pairs for individual trips using geographic information systems (GIS).

The MnDOT Omnibus 2013 Public Opinion Survey (Minnesota Department of Transportation, 2013). MnDOT annually administers its Omnibus Survey to a sample of individuals that is representative of the adult population in Minnesota. In 2013, Minnesota's population was approximately 5.42 million; the population of adults 18 and over was approximately 4.14 million. The sample size for the 2013 Omnibus Survey was 1,127. The survey, which asks people their opinions about all transportation modes and a wide range of issues, asks people about their frequency of bicycling, perceptions of safety, and other factors that affect their

propensity to bicycle. The survey question is worded (Minnesota Department of Transportation, 2013):

On average, how often did you ride a bicycle in the past bicycling season (April to October) for any reason?

The answer options included: *never*; 1 time; once a month or a few times from April to October; at least once a week; and every day.

Key information about each survey is summarized in Table 10. Relative to the objectives of this study:

Type of Information	U.S. Bureau of the Census, American Community Survey	Metropolitan Council Travel Behavior Inventory (2010-11)	MnDOT Omnibus Survey (2013)
Frequency	Annually	Decennially	Annually
Sample period	Year-round	Year-round	Partial year
Key data	Journey-to-work question	24-hour weekday travel diaries	Frequency of bicycling question (April – Oct.)
Characteristics	"Full-time" Commuting Only	Mode Share, all purposes	Frequency (times / year), no trip purpose data
Specificity of location data	County level	Trip origin and destination by city and county	Twin Cities Metropolitan and Greater Minnesota regions
Trip length	No	Can be imputed	No

Table 10 Travel and Trip Data Available in Surveys

The ACS data summarize participation in bicycle commuting consistently for the entire state, but do not include information about bicycling for other purposes or miles traveled.

The TBI data summarize bicycle trips made for all purposes, including data for approximating miles traveled, in the TCMA, but they do not include weekend trips when recreational bicycle trips disproportionately occur (Table 10). They include no data about bicycling by people in the state outside the 16-county TCMA metropolitan region, but they can be analyzed for different geographies (i.e., cities, suburban counties, and the exurban and rural "ring" counties that surround the suburban counties. The ring counties are characterized by low population densities, sparse development clustered in small towns, and agricultural/rural land uses, and they serve as a reasonable proxy for the Greater Minnesota counties.

The Omnibus survey includes information about frequency of cycling for the entire adult population in the state, but no information about trip purposes or lengths. The Omnibus Survey sample is too small to disaggregate accurately to the county level.

To estimate the number of bicycle trips and BMT in Minnesota, we combined information from these complementary surveys to produce two estimates of NBT and BMT. In Method 1, we adjusted county estimates of bicycle commuting from the ACS to account for the fact that people defined as bicycle commuters likely do not always bicycle to work, and we used results from the

TBI to augment ACS estimates of bicycle commuting mode and account for part-time bicycle commuting and non-commuting trips made by bicycle. We then extrapolated results for exurban, ring counties to Greater Minnesota. This procedure rests on the assumption that bicycling patterns in the ring counties are roughly characteristic of patterns in counties in greater Minnesota. In Method 2, we augmented measures of bicycling frequency for the "bicycling season" (April – October) from the MnDOT Omnibus Survey with measures of winter-time bicycling and miles traveled from the TBI.

Method 1: Estimating Number of Bicycle Trips from ACS and TBI

To estimate the total number of bicycle trips in Minnesota we:

- 1. Extracted variables from the US Census Bureau ACS 5-year estimates: Population (B01003), Number of workers (B08301), and Number of bicycle commuters (B08301) for the state and for each county. The number of workers was adjusted to exclude people who work from home.
- 2. Calculated bicycle mode share (number of bicycle commuters / number of workers) by county and for different geographies:
 - a. TCMA: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Hennepin County minus Minneapolis, Ramsey County minus St. Paul, Suburban 5 counties, Exurban and Rural Ring 9 MN counties.
 - b. Greater Minnesota: 71 MN counties outside TCMA
 - c. State of MN (calculated as sum of aforementioned geographies)
- 3. Estimated the ratio of TBI bicycle commuting mode share to ACS commuting mode share for different geographies (to understand general magnitude of underestimation of bicycle commuting in ACS data).
- 4. Used TBI bicycle commuting mode share for the 9 ring (i.e., rural and exurban) counties to adjust ACS commuting mode estimates for 71 counties in Greater Minnesota.
- 5. Estimated the total number of bicycling trips in each county by multiplying adjusted number of bicycle commuters times 2 (for return trip home) x 235 (the number of work days in a year after accounting for holidays, vacation, sick, and personal days).
- 6. Accounted for non-bicycling commuter trips made by bicycle commuters because people classified by the ACS as bicycle commuters may not bicycle every day. The minimum number of days to be classified as a bicycle commuter would be three (of five); we multiplied the number of trips by 60 percent to obtain a lower, conservative range estimate.
- 7. Used the ratio of non-commute bicycle trips to commute bicycle trips from TBI to calculate non-work bicycle trips for TBI geographies and for Greater Minnesota and by assuming non-work trips may be made on 260 weekdays throughout the year.
- 8. Added estimated commuting and non-commuting bicycling trips in each county to obtain estimates of total bicycle trips made in each county during work week (because the TBI provides estimates for trips only on weekdays).
- 9. Scaled up the estimated number weekday commute and non-commute trips to account for weekend trips.
- 10. Aggregated estimates of county bicycle trips to obtain estimates of bicycle trips statewide.

As noted, the range of final estimates is believed to be conservative because some types of recreational trips are unlikely to be recorded in the TBI and because it assumes that weekend trips are proportional to weekday trips rather than trying to account for the fact that trips for

recreation, exercise, and non-commuting utilitarian purposes are disproportionately made on weekends.

Method 2: Estimating Number of Bicycle Trips from MnDOT Omnibus Survey

Participants in the Omnibus Survey were asked about their frequency of bicycling. An estimate of the number of bicycle trips made in Minnesota can be obtained by multiplying the number of individuals in each response category by an estimate of the ride count during the cycling season (i.e., April – October) for that category, and then summing across all response categories. We assigned the following number of rides for individuals in each response category:

- Never: 0
- 1 time: 1
- Once a month or a few times from April to October: 7
- At least once a week: 29
- Every day: 214

This approach includes no trips during the five months of late fall, winter, and early spring. To estimate the number of bicycling trips in these months, we use ratios of TBI mode share estimates for the seven month (April – October) and five month (November – March) seasons constructed from data for the entire TCMA region. The ratio of winter to summer mode shares is: 0.25/2.32 = 0.108.

3.2.2 Procedures for Estimating Annual BMT

Estimation of miles traveled annually by bicyclists in Minnesota required information about the length of trips taken by bicyclists. The TBI provides the best data available in Minnesota about the lengths of trips taken by bicycle for different purposes. To estimate miles traveled, we calculated the mean and median trip distances separately for commuting trips and trips taken for all other purposes. However, because outliers (e.g., a few cyclists with very long commutes) can influence mean values, we used median values for all estimates of miles traveled. Median values are not influenced by outliers and produce more stable estimates of a typical length.

To estimate BMT, we multiplied the median trip length for commute and non-commute bicycle trips times the number of trips taken during the year for each of the TBI geographies and for counties in greater Minnesota. Median trip lengths for trips in ring counties were used to estimate miles traveled for counties in greater Minnesota because it is assumed that travel patterns in these exurban counties are similar to those in counties in greater Minnesota. Mean and median bicycle trip distances for different geographies within the TBI are summarized in Table 11.

	Median Distance					
	HBW*(km)	Non-HBW* (km)	HBW* (mi)	Non-HBW*(mi)		
Hennepin	9.21	1.88	5.72	1.17		
MN-Ring	0.63	3.32	0.39	2.06		
Minneapolis	4.90	2.63	3.05	1.64		
Ramsey	4.01	2.49	2.49	1.55		
St. Paul	8.14	2.37	5.06	1.47		
Suburb-5	21.82	1.16	13.56	0.72		
		Mean D	Distance			
Hennepin	10.15	3.61	6.31	2.24		
MN-Ring	3.92	4.15	2.44	2.58		
Minneapolis	6.68	3.76	4.15	2.34		
Ramsey	5.36	3.28	3.33	2.04		
St. Paul	8.52	4.50	5.29	2.79		
Suburb-5	16.91	2.42	10.51	1.50		
	*HBW = home-based work trips. Non-HBW = all work trips that are not based in home and all non-work trips. HBW + Non-HBW = All trips.					

Table 11 Median and Mean Network Distance for Bicycle Trips

3.3 Results: Bicycle Trips and Miles Traveled in Minnesota

Estimates of the total annual NBT and BMT in the state of Minnesota and selected subgeographies are presented in Tables 3 and 4 and in Figure 1. Using ACS and TBI data (Method 1), depending on whether it is assumed that regular bicycle commuters bicycle three or five days per week, the number of bicycle trips in Minnesota is between 87 and 96 million annually (Table 12).

A key assumption in this estimate is that the ratio of non-commuting to commuting trips in counties in greater Minnesota is similar to the ratio for the ring counties surrounding the suburban counties in the TCMA. Assuming that the median lengths of trips taken for commuting and non-commuting bicycle trips in the ring counties and counties in Greater Minnesota are similar, the annual BMT for bicyclists in Minnesota from Method 1 ranges from 165 million to 198 million. Because recreational trips may be longer than commuter trips on average, the underestimate of BMT is likely greater than the underestimate of number of trips.

As illustrated in Figure 2 (with estimates using Method 1), trips are higher in counties and regions in the state with larger populations in urban areas. The TCMA accounts for 69 percent to 72 percent of the total number of trips and miles traveled in the state even though it makes up only 54% percent of the state's population. This outcome is because the frequency of bicycling is much higher in the Twin Cities, particularly in Minneapolis. Minneapolis accounts for 29 percent of the number of trips taken annually and approximately 31 percent of the BMT. Appendix C includes estimates of bicycle trips and BMT for Minneapolis and St. Paul (Appendix C-1), the seven suburban counties in the TCMA (Appendix C-2), nine ring counties in the TCMA (Appendix C-3), and for all counties in Greater Minnesota (Appendix C-4).

The estimates of number of trips made using results from the Omnibus Survey (Method 2, Table 13) are the same order of magnitude, but somewhat lower (Table 12). The majority of respondents to the Omnibus Survey (55 percent) said they had bicycled at least once; 45 percent said they never cycled. Most adults (25 percent) are infrequent cyclists – about once per month during the cycling season. Only a small percentage (4 percent) said they ride every day. The percentage of frequent riders – cyclists who said they ride at least once a week or daily – varied little across the state, from 24 percent in the metro counties to 26 percent in Greater Minnesota. This result provides support for assumptions made in extrapolating TBI numbers to the rest of the state. Assuming the ride frequencies in Table 12, this approach yields an estimate of 67.8 million trips for the bicycling season. Adding trips for the off-season, the total estimated number of trips for the entire year is 75.2 million, which is somewhat lower than the estimates developed using Method 1. Using the median trip length for all trips in the 16 county TCMA (1.85 miles), Method 2 yields an estimate of 139,046, 956 BMT for 2013.

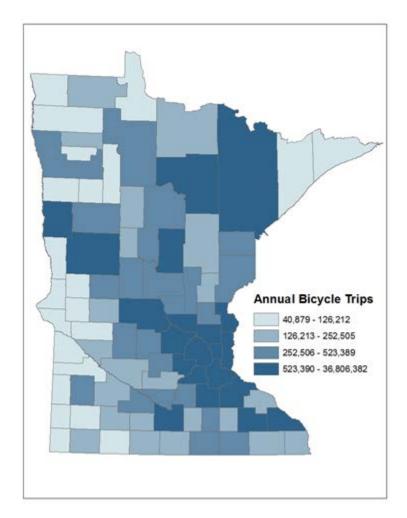


Figure 2 Estimated number of annual bicycle trips in Minnesota counties (Method 1)

Statewide	Popula (Age 2		Trips - Estim		Trips - I Estima	0	Miles - Estima		Miles - H Estima	U
Core Cities	627,861	12.6%	31,568,455	36.3%	36,717,945	38.2%	64,330,319	39.0%	81,782,345	41.3%
Suburban TCMA (5 counties)	2,066,735	41.4%	28,487,560	32.7%	31,072,908	32.4%	47,997,399	29.1%	62,780,683	31.7%
7-County TCMA	2,694,596	53.9%	60,056,015	69.0%	67,790,852	70.6%	112,327,718	68.0%	144,563,029	73.1%
Exurban/Ring County TCMA (9	462,678	9.3%	5,439,864	6.2%	5,684,446	5.9%	10,608,246	6.4%	10,704,518	5.4%
Greater MN	1,839,126	36.8%	21,579,517	24.8%	22,522,578	23.5%	42,150,122	25.5%	42,521,326	21.5%

Table 12 Method 1: Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in Minnesota from ACS and TBI

Table 13 Method 2: Estimated bicycle trips in Minnesota (2013) from MnDOT Omnibus Survey

Reported Riding Frequency (April – October)	Percentage of Respondents in Frequency Category	Estimated Adult Population in Frequency Category*	Estimated Rides During Cycling Season	Estimated Rides April – October	Estimated Rides - 2013
Never	45%	1,897,231	0	0	0
One Time	6%	255,072	1	255,072	282,558
Once / Month	25%	1,043,477	7	7,304,338	8,091,443
Once / Week	21%	881,158	29	25,553,588	28,307,208
Every Day	4%	162,319	214	34,736,184	38,479,308
Total	101%	4,239,256		67,849,182	75,160,517

3.4 **Discussion**

These analyses present the first-ever estimates of the annual number of bicycle trips and BMT in Minnesota. They also illustrate the variation in bicycle traffic across the state in urban, suburban, and exurban/rural areas in the TCMA. The fact that two different methods using different sources of data produce estimates of the same order of magnitude is an indication that the estimates are reasonable.

Different sources of error are present in each approach that at least partially account for these differences. The ACS survey and TBI diary methods have been validated over time and yield reliable results. However, because both the ACS and TBI are designed to measure commuting or weekday trips, they undercount bicycle trips made for purposes of recreation and fitness, which disproportionately occur on weekends. The estimates of bicycle trips based on the ACS and TBI data therefore are conservative. The estimates of trips from the MnDOT Omnibus survey are more likely to include more recreational trips but potentially have other limitations, including

undercounting winter trips and, as noted, the possibility that people may have overstated their frequency of cycling. The structure of the ACS journey-to-work question and the TBI diary minimize the type of response bias (i.e., yea-saying) that potentially affects the Omnibus Survey results. Because none of the three surveys was designed specifically for the purpose of creating bicycling measures of performance, these types of limitations are unavoidable.

The procedures used to develop these estimates are relatively straightforward and could be replicated periodically by MnDOT or other agencies as new results from the ACS or the MnDOT Omnibus survey become available. A limitation is that the TBI is administered only decennially. This means that median trip length and other data needed to estimate BMT could be updated only once a decade or so.

CHAPTER 4: ECONOMIC CONTRIBUTION OF BICYCLE EVENT VISITORS IN MINNESOTA

4.1 Introduction

Minnesota communities host more than 100 bicycle events annually. Charity, community and trail rides plus mountain and road races are featured events. Event visitors create economic activity.

To date, no measure of this activity exists in Minnesota. Quantifying the activity is critical to understand bicycling's role in the economy. This report quantifies the economic activity of visitors. Activity is measured using input-output methodology.

The results show the value of Minnesota bicycle event visitors. In 2015, the average visitor spent \$121.20 per day. There were an estimated 50,212 visitors in the state. Visitors supported an estimated \$14.3 million of economic activity. This includes \$4.6 million in labor income and 150 jobs.

4.2 Methods

Visitors are the focus of this analysis. Visitors meet one of two criteria. One, they travel further than 50 miles for an event. Or two, they stay overnight in the area. The focus on visitors follows input-output theory. Crompton, Lee, and Shuster (2001) authored a pioneering paper on the topic. They stated, "Only spending by visitors who reside outside the town and whose primary motivation for visiting is to attend the event, or who stay longer in the town, and spend more because of it, should be included." The argument is visitors bring new money into the area. Thus, only their spending should be included.

Visitor activity is measured in direct, indirect and induced effects. Visitor spending creates an initial change in the economy. This is the direct effect. That spending flowing through the economy creates indirect and induced effects. Direct effects are quantified via surveys. Indirect and induced effects are calculated with input-output models. The IMPLAN model is used here.

4.2.1 Direct Effect of Bicycle Event Visitors:

Four pieces of information are required to measure the direct effect:

- average daily spending
- number of event attendees
- ratio of visitors to attendees
- number of days per event.

Average Daily Spending of Bicycle Event Attendees:

University of Minnesota surveyed event attendees. The survey goal was to collect spending data. To survey, the University compiled a list of Minnesota bicycling events. A sample of these

events was then selected for surveying. The University developed an online survey form. The University also developed a plan for surveying visitors. The survey form factored in:

- event characteristics
- input from event organizers
- feedback from the project's Technical Assistance Panel
- Tourism Center's earlier survey work with other events.

Twenty-six events were surveyed. Surveyed events included:

- 10 non-races
- five high school races (parents completed the survey)
- four mountain bicycle events
- three bicycle races
- three bicycle tours
- one fundraiser.

Among the events, three were free. The rest had registration fees. One event took place in spring (March-May), 14 in summer (June-August), and 11 in fall (September-November). Events were also across MnDOT districts (Table 14).

District	Number of Surveyed Events
1	4
2	1
3	7
6	3
7	2
Metro	5
Across multiple districts	4
Total	26

Table 14 Surveyed Bicycling Events by MnDOT District

To survey participants, the PI contacted each event organizer. Each organizer reviewed and approved the survey form. The PI created a link. Each organizer distributed the link to participants. Links were sent immediately after the event. The survey was live for 14 days. The link was then closed to ensure recall accuracy.

Responses were saved into an Excel file. Of the 1,257 participants, 922 responded to the spending questions. These 922 responses were included in the analysis. Participants provided estimates of their travel party's spending for their entire stay. Responses were adjusted for the number of people in the party. Responses were also adjusted for length of stay. The responses were then averaged.

Number of Bicycle Event Attendees:

The number of attendees was quantified via online search and survey. Bicycle races post results online. A search yielded the number of participants for 30 events. A handful of events had media accounts with participant counts. Another 48 events were personally contacted to determine the count.

Participant numbers for 66 events were collected. This is 65 percent of all events. The total number of attendees was calculated by multiplying the average number of attendees per event by the number of events.

The bicycle event list determined the number of events held. The list was modified to include only events that occurred in 2015. The list was also modified to reflect surveyed event features. All events surveyed were organized rides or races. The list contained a few events without a ride or race. Those were dropped from the list.

Ratio of Bicycle Event Visitors to Attendees:

All event attendees received a survey invitation. The survey began with screening questions. Respondents were asked if they met the visitor definition. Participants saying "yes" were directed to complete the survey. Participants saying "no" were directed to the survey's end. Comparing these two numbers yielded the required ratio.

Number of Days per Event:

The number of days per event was collected with the event list.

4.2.2 Indirect and Induced Effects:

Indirect effects are associated with a change in the economy due to spending for goods and services. These are changes occurring because visitors make local purchases. These direct effects then spur related purchases. Visitors pay for hotel and other overnight stays. In turn, operators of hotels make purchases across their supply chain. Indirect effects are the sum of these changes.

Induced effects are associated with a change in the economy due to employee spending. Spending by employees of visited businesses trigger induced effects. Examples include restaurant and hotel employees. These employees spend their wages and tips. Induced effects are the sum of these changes.

Input-output models capture the flow of goods and services in an economy. They establish a pattern of purchases. With this pattern, models can calculate indirect and induced impacts of a change. This analysis used the input-output model IMPLAN.³

³ The analysis was conducted with the IMPLAN model version 3.0 and data from 2013. The type SAM multipliers were used. There are several types of multipliers. They are type I, type II, and type SAM. SAM multipliers are preferred. They use the social accounting matrix

4.3 Results of Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota

In 2015, bicycle event visitors supported \$14.3 million of economic activity. This includes \$4.6 million in labor income and 150 jobs. The following section explains the calculations.

4.3.1 Direct Effect:

In 2015, the average bicycle event visitor spent \$121.20 per day (Table 15). Major expenses include:

- event registration fees (\$29.60)
- lodging (\$25.50)
- dining out (\$22.70)

Direct effects include visitor spending during the event. Lodging and dining out per person appear lower than expected. For some events, lodging and food are included in registration. Thus, registration fees reflect lodging and food.

Expenditure	Daily Value
Event registration	\$29.60
Lodging	\$25.50
Restaurants/bars	\$22.70
Transportation (includes gas)	\$11.90
Bicycling equipment	\$11.20
Groceries	\$6.90
Shopping	\$4.90
Bicycle-event related	\$4.50
Miscellaneous	\$2.20
Recreation & entertainment (non-bicycling)	\$1.10
Other bicycling-related	\$0.70
Total	\$121.20

Table 15 Average	Daily	Expenditures n	er Bicycle Eve	nt Visitor	, Minnesota, 2015
I ubie 15 Average	Duny	Блреницитез р	er Dicycle Ever		, 111111103010, 2013

University of Minnesota identified 101 active events in Minnesota. On average, each attracts approximately 610 participants. Thus, there were an estimated 61,610 participants in 2015. Of those, 50 percent were visitors. Minnesota events attracted an estimated 30,805 visitor participants (Table 16).

⁽SAM) to calculate the indirect and induced effects. The SAM provides detailed data on household income expenditures. This allows for a more accurate measurement of induced effects. Type I multipliers do not include any household impacts. Type II multipliers assume all labor income payments are to local residents. The SAM multiplier also allows for in-commuters. This more accurately reflects complex economies. Retail sales data were margined when entered into the model. Margining is performed since all output in the IMPLAN model is in producer prices and retail sales are in purchaser prices. Margining breaks down a retail sale into the components of the sale. It measures the value of the sale minus the cost of goods sold. This is known as the retail mark-up. The retail mark-up is the direct local impact used by the model.

Total Number of Attendees	Percent of Visitors	Total Number of Visitors
61,610	50%	30,805

Event participants often have a travel friend. Survey results agree. Each participant brings an additional 0.6 person. This person is not active in the event. An estimated 19,407 visitors travel, but do not participate in the event. An estimated 50,212 visitors traveled for events (Table 17).

Table 17 Total Estimated Number of Visitors Associated with Bicycle Events in Minnesota,2015

Total Number of Visitor Participants	Additional People Per Participant	Total Number of Visitor Non- Participants	Total Number of Visitors
30,805	0.6	19,407	50,212

In 2015, bicycle event visitors spent an estimated \$8.5 million while attending events (Table 18). On average, each event lasted 1.4 days.

Table 18 Total Direct Effect of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota, 2015

Daily Expenditure	Average Number of	Total Number of	Total Visitor
per Person	Days	Visitors	Spending
\$121.20	1.4	50,212	\$8,519,970

4.3.2 Total Economic Contribution of Bicycle Event Visitors in Minnesota

In 2015, bicycle event visitors in Minnesota supported \$14.3 million of economic activity (Table 19). This includes \$4.6 million in labor income and 150 jobs. For context, the leisure and hospitality industry in Minnesota directly created \$19.1 billion of direct output in 2014. The industry employed 322,700 people.

Impact Type	Output	Employment	Labor Income
Direct	\$8,519,970	110	\$2,641,430
Indirect	\$2,601,660	17	\$922,660
Induced	\$3,131,510	23	\$1,057,360
Total	\$14,253,140	150	\$4,621,450

4.4 **Discussion**

Bicycling events in Minnesota attract thousands of visitors annually. These visitors generate economic activity. Growth in events will lead to growth in economic activity. Events draw to an area not only participants, but family and friends. Host communities should consider options for engaging them. Special events on Main Street or activities for kids could draw larger attendance. There is also room to market other leisure options to visitors. Currently, non-bicycling recreation spending is low.

Multiple considerations merit mentioning here. This analysis focuses on event visitors. It is not a broad measure of bicycle tourism. This analysis does not measure spending by organizers of events. Visitor spending on registration fees is a fraction of total event spending. It does not account for registration fees paid by locals nor sponsorships. Some events also fundraise for causes. This analysis does not explore the value of fundraising.

Residents and quality of life are areas of future research. This analysis focuses on visitors. Bicycle events also affect residents. Tourism and bicycle events can increase quality of life in an area. This study does not explore quality of life.

CHAPTER 5: PROFILING PARTICIPANTS OF MINNESOTA BICYCLING EVENTS

5.1 Introduction

From April to October 2015, the University of Minnesota Tourism Center surveyed participants of 26 bicycling events, as a part of a larger study that examines the economic impact and health effects of bicycling in Minnesota, funded by the Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT). This chapter describes survey methodology and presents survey findings by bicycling event type.

5.2 Methodology

5.2.1 Questionnaire

An online questionnaire was developed based on bicycling event characteristics, input from bicycling event organizers, feedback from the project's Technical Assistance Panel, and the Tourism Center's earlier survey work with other events. Questionnaire sections included trip motivation, spending, activities, accommodations, transportation, group composition, planning and information sources and basic demographics. Qualtrics is the online survey platform used for questionnaire creation, distribution and collection. A copy of the questionnaire template can be found in Appendix A.

5.2.2 Sampling plan

Altogether, 26 bicycling events were surveyed in 2015, including 10 non-races, five high school races (parents completed the online questionnaire), four mountain bicycle events (three races and one non-race), three races, three bicycle tours, and one fundraiser (Table 1). Among the 26 events, three were free; the rest had registration fees. One event took place in spring (March-May), 14 in summer (June-August), and 11 in fall (September-November). Four events took place in MnDOT district 1, one in district 2, seven in district 3, three in district 6, two in district 7 and five in the metro district.

5.2.3 Survey process

To survey bicycle event participants, the author contacted the organizer of each event. Each organizer reviewed and approved the online questionnaire. For each event, the author created a survey link, which the event organizer distributed to participants immediately following the event. The online survey was closed after 15 or fewer days to ensure appropriate recall accuracy level.

Altogether, 1,172 eligible participants from the 26 events completed the online questionnaire. The number of responses these events provided ranged widely, from 1 to 154 (Table 20).

Bicycle Event Name	Event Dates	Event type	Location	MnDOT district	#surveys received	#non- tourists screened out
Tour of Minnesota	6/12-19/2015	bicycle tour	Southern MN		65	
Bicycling Around MN	8/13-16/2015	bicycle tour	Northern MN		154	
Headwaters to Hills	8/26-9/2/2015	bicycle tour	Entire State		13	
Red Ribbon Ride	7/16-19/2015	fundraiser	Twin Cities and Southeastern MN		43	
High School race in Austin	9/20/2015	high school race	Austin	6	2	0
High School race in Cuyuna Lakes	10/11/2015	high school race	Cuyuna Lakes Trail	3	57	5
High School race in Mankato	10/25/2015	high school race	Mt. Kato	7	33	4
High School race in Rochester	10/4/2015	high school race	Game Haven	6	1	0
High School race in St. Cloud	9/13/2015	high school race	Jail Trail	3	1	0
Cuyuna Klunker Ride	8/8/2015	mountain bicycle non race	Cuyuna Lakes Crosby	3	10	11
Cuyuna Crusher	6/27-28/2015	mountain bicycle race	Cuyuna Lakes Crosby	3	74	40
The Great Hawk Chase	8/16/2015	mountain bicycle race	Duluth	1	80	31
Salsa Oremageddon	10/10/2015	mountain bicycle race	Cuyuna Lakes Crosby	3	61	12
Tour de Pepin	6/6/2015	non race	Lake City	6	46	30
MN Ironman	4/26/2015	non race	Southeastern MN	М	47	189
Bicycle Bemidji: Loop the Lake	6/20/2015	non race	Bemidji	2	41	101
Great River Energy Mesabi Trail Tour	8/1/2015	non race	Mesabi Trail	1	122	47
Gitchi Gami North Shore Ride	8/15/2015	non race	North Shore	1	23	13
Mankato River Ramble	10/11/2015	non race	Mankato	7	87	43
Minneapolis Bicycle Tour	9/20/2015	non race	Minneapolis	М	1	15
North Star Grand Prix	6/17-21/2015	non race	Twin Cities and Southeastern MN	М	21	
St. Paul Classic	9/13/2015	non race	St. Paul	М	28	164
Tour of Saints	7/12/2015	non race	St. Joseph	3	123	28
Heck of the North	10/3/2015	race	Two Harbors	1	66	44
RAAM	7/18/2015	race	Twin Cities	М	2	2

Table 20 Characteristics of the 26 Surveyed Events

5.2.4 Approaching and screening respondents

Three screening questions ensured each survey respondent was an adult tourist (Figure 3). For the purpose of this study, a tourist was anyone who traveled at least 50 miles from his or her primary residence to the event starting point or spent at least one night away from his or her primary residence. Table 20 documents the percentage of respondents who were screened out as non-tourists.

I. Are you 18 years old or older? □ Yes (Continue to question II) □ No (survey ends) II. Do you live 50 miles or more to the [area name]? □ Yes (continue directly to Q1) □ No (continue to question III) III. Did you spend at least one night in the [area name]? □ Yes (continue to Q1) □ No (survey ends)

Figure 3 Screening Questions for Potential Respondents to the Online Questionnaire

Participants of bicycle tours and the fundraiser were not asked the three screening questions, because these two types of events lasted for multiple days and traveled to multiple areas, making them tourists by default.

5.2.5 Analysis

Data from the online survey was downloaded from Qualtrics, then cleaned and checked in SPSS (version 23.0), a social science statistical analysis software. For each event that had at least 40 responses, a summary report specific to that event was developed and shared with the event organizer. Data from the 26 events was merged into one file for further analysis.

Analysis provided frequencies, means, medians and standard deviations to describe the sample and provide information on variables of interest. A comparison of attendees who participated in different types of bicycling events was conducted using chi-square tests to compare categorical variables and ANOVA (Analysis of Variance) to compare means.

5.3 Results

5.3.1 Respondents

5.3.1.1 Demographics

Different types of bicycling events tend to attract different types of people, although similarities also exist. All six types of events in this study mainly attract white, non-Hispanic participants. While bicycle tours tend to attract older, well-educated people from high income levels, fundraising events tend to attract participants from different ages, income ranges and educational levels. High school race participants are likely from families with higher income and well-educated parents. Mountain bicycling events tend to attract younger, high-income, well-educated males. Non-race rides tend to attract well-educated males from high-income levels but different age ranges. Lastly, races tend to attract young, higher-income and very highly educated males.

In terms of gender, there were more male than female participants across all event types (Table 21). There were also significant differences in gender composition across event types: while there were approximately 40 percent female participants in bicycle tours and the fundraising

event, there were no more than 20 percent female riders in mountain bicycling events, non-race rides, and races (χ^2 =51.25, *p*<0.0005).

	Perce	entage	Stat	istics			
	Male	Male Female		Sig.			
Bicycle tour (n=213)	59.6%	40.4%					
Fundraiser (n=33)	60.6%	39.4%					
Mountain bicycling event (n=204)	79.4%	20.6%	51.25	< 0.0005			
Non-race/Ride (n=479)	54.7%	15.3%					
Race (n=60)	85.0%	15.0%					
It is possible a family has more than one high school student participating in a race, so high school race participants were not included in this analysis.							

Table 21 Gender of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1075)

The average age of event participants ranged from 42 to 61 and differed significantly across event types (F=86.80, p<0.0005; Table 22). The oldest average age was among bicycle tour participants, and youngest was among participants in mountain bicycling events and races. Participants of the fundraising event and non-race rides were significantly younger than bicycle tour participants but significantly older than mountain bicycling event participants. Non-race ride participants were also significantly older than race participants.

In terms of age range, the two biggest age ranges for bicycle tours and non-race rides were 51-60 and 61-70 years old (Table 23). For the fundraising event, the two biggest age ranges were 41-50 and 51-60 years old. The highest percentages of participants in mountain bicycling events and races were in the 31-40 and 41-50 age ranges.

Table 22 Descriptive statistics of survey respondents'	age, by bicycling event type (n=1087)
--	---------------------------------------

	Desc	riptive sta	tistics	AN	IOVA			
	Mean	Median	Standard deviation	F	Sig.			
Bicycle tour (n=212)	60.89 _{abcd}	62	9.31					
Fundraiser (n=43)	49.35 _{ae}	52	13.66					
Mountain bicycling event (n=206)	41.96 _{bef}	43	9.99	86.80	< 0.0005			
Non-race/Ride (n=481)	53.40 _{cfg}	56	12.15					
Race (n=59)	43.51 _{dg}	44	10.12					
All high school race participants were high school students younger than 18 years								
old.								

Note: Means with pairing subscripts within rows are significantly different at the p<0.05 based on Bonferroni post hoc paired comparisons.

		Percentage						
	18-30	31-40	41-50	51-60	61-70	70+		
Bicycle tour (n=212)	0%	2.8%	10.4%	30.7%	43.4%	12.7%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	16.3%	9.3%	23.3%	30.2%	16.3%	4.7%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=206)	15.5%	28.2%	39.3%	12.6%	4.4%	0%		
Non-race/Ride (n=481)	7.3%	9.1%	15.6%	38.9%	24.9%	4.2%		
Race (n=59)	6.8%	28.8%	40.7%	22.0%	0%	1.7%		
All high school race participants were high school students younger than 18 years old.								

Table 23 Percentage of survey respondents in various age brackets, by bicycling event type (n=1087)

The household income of bicycling event participants tended to be high. The median household income in the U.S. is close to \$53,000. According to survey results, no more than 25 percent of participants in any type of event had a household income lower than \$50,000 (Table 24). Participants' household income also differed significantly by event type (χ^2 =50.00, p<0.0005). The highest percentages of high school race participants came from households in the \$150,000 or more and \$100,000-\$149,999 ranges. The highest percentages of participants in mountain bicycling events, non-race rides, and races were in the \$150,000 or more and \$50,000-\$99,999 ranges. In terms of bicycle tours and the fundraising event, the two biggest income ranges were \$50,000-\$99,999 and \$100,000-\$149,999. Those with a household income lower than \$50,000 were more likely to participate in bicycle tours, the fundraising event, and non-race rides.

Table 24 Percentage of survey respondents in pre-tax income groups, by bicycling event type (n=1025)

		Percentage					
	Less than \$25,000	\$25,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$99,999	\$100,000- \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=195)	1.0%	14.9%	36.9%	25.6%	21.5%		
Fundraiser (n=42)	7.1%	16.7%	35.7%	23.8%	16.7%		
High school race (n=83)	0.0%	2.4%	18.1%	30.1%	49.4%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=196)	4.1%	9.2%	31.1%	25.5%	30.1%	50.00	< 0.0005
Non-race/Ride (n=450)	3.8%	12.7%	30.7%	25.1%	27.8%		
Race (n=59)	1.7%	5.1%	28.8%	25.4%	39.0%		

Across all event types, at least two-thirds of respondents had a bachelor's degree or higher (Table 25). The education level of participants in the fundraising event was the most diverse (with 32.7% not having a bachelor's degree), while the education level of those participating in races was the least diverse (with only 11.7% not having a bachelor's degree) (χ^2 =67.97, p<0.0005).

		Percentage						
	Less than high school	High school	Some college	Associate degree	BA/BS	Graduate school	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=213)	0.0%	3.3%	8.0%	8.0%	33.8%	46.9%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	0.0%	4.7%	14.0%	14.0%	34.9%	32.6%		
High school race (n=87)	4.6%	2.3%	4.6%	8.0%	39.1%	41.4%	67.97	<0.0005
Mountain bicycling event (n=207)	0.0%	1.0%	11.6%	12.6%	48.8%	26.1%	07.97	<0.0003
Non-race/Ride (n=492)	0.4%	3.7%	9.6%	7.5%	39.0%	39.8%		
Race (n=60)	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	5.0%	48.3%	40.0%		

Table 25 Educational level of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1102)

Ethnically, almost all of the respondents were of non-Hispanic and non-Latino background (Table 26). At least 87 percent of respondents are white for each event type (Table 27). While small sample sizes for non-white respondents prohibited statistical comparison, some nominal differences are noted. At least 1.7 percent of respondents from the fundraising event and races self-identified as Asians or African Americans. About 0.5 percent of respondents from bicycle tours and non-race rides self-identified as American Indian or Alaska Native. No event attracted any Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander.

Table 26 Ethnic composition of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1052)

	Perce	entage	Sta	tistics ¹				
	Hispanic/Latino	Non-Hispanic/ Non-Latino	χ^2	Sig.				
Bicycle tour (n=201)	0.5%	99.5%						
Fundraiser (n=40)	2.5%	97.5%						
Mountain bicycling event (n=198)	0.5%	99.5%						
Non-race/Ride (n=473)	1.1%	98.9%						
Race (n=58)	3.4%	96.9%						
	It is possible a family has more than one high school students participating in the race, so high school race participants were not included in this analysis.							

¹No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

	Percentage						
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islander	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black/African- American	White	Other	χ^2	Sig.
0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.5%	98.6%	0.5%		
0.0%	0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	87.5%	7.5%		
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	95.5%	4.0%		
0.0%	0.6%	0.2%	0.2%	97.1%	1.9%		
0.0%	0.0%	3.4%	1.7%	94.9%	0.0%		
-	Hawaiian/Other Pacific islander 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderIndian or Alaska Native0.0%0.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.6%	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderAmerican Indian or Alaska NativeAsian0.0%0.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%2.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.6%0.2%	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderAmerican Indian or Alaska 	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderAmerican Indian or Alaska NativeAsianBlack/African- AmericanWhite0.0%0.5%0.0%0.5%98.6%0.0%0.0%2.5%2.5%87.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.5%95.5%0.0%0.6%0.2%0.2%97.1%	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderAmerican Indian or Alaska NativeAsianBlack/African- AmericanWhiteOther0.0%0.5%0.0%0.5%98.6%0.5%0.0%0.0%2.5%2.5%87.5%7.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.5%95.5%4.0%0.0%0.6%0.2%0.2%97.1%1.9%	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific islanderAmerican Indian or Alaska NativeAsianBlack/African- AmericanWhiteOther χ^2 0.0%0.5%0.0%0.5%98.6%0.5%0.0%0.0%2.5%2.5%87.5%7.5%0.0%0.0%0.0%0.5%95.5%4.0%0.0%0.6%0.2%0.2%97.1%1.9%

Table 27 Racial composition of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1068)

No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

5.3.1.2 Primary residence

Most bicycling event participants are Minnesotans (Table 28; Figures 4 through 9). More than 95 percent of participants in races (95.7 percent), the fundraising event (97.6 percent), and high school races (100 percent came from Minnesota. About 86 percent of participants in non-race rides (86.8 percent) and mountain bicycling events (86.3 percent) as well as 71.5 percent of bicycle tour participants came from Minnesota. Wisconsin was the second most frequently identified state of origin (except for high school races), particularly among participants in bicycle tours (15.1 percent) and mountain bicycling events (8.1 percent). Bicycle tours, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides also attracted small percentages of participants from Iowa and North Dakota each. Bicycle tours also attracted a small percentage of participants from Illinois.

The Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington (MSPB) Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) was the most frequently identified place of origin (Table 28), although the percentages varied widely among different event types. All high school race participants, 97.6 percent of the fundraising event participants, and 80.9 percent of race participants came from MSPB. Meanwhile, 56.1 percent of non-race participants, 60.9 percent of bicycle tour participants and 67.5 percent of mountain bicycling event participants came from MSPB. Duluth was the second most frequently identified place of origin among participants of non-race rides (8.1 percent), races (6.4 percent), and mountain bicycling events (3.6 percent). The rest of participants came from a variety of CRSAs. Figures 2 through 7 showed the trade area for each of the six types of events.

	Top sta	ites	Top Core Based Statistical Areas	s (CBSA)
	State	Percent (%)	CBSA	Percent (%)
	Minnesota	71.5	Minneapolis-St. Paul- Bloomington, MN-WI (MSPB)	60.9
Bicycle tour	Wisconsin	15.1	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN- WI	3.9
(n=209)	Illinois	5.0	Bemidji, MN	2.8
	Iowa	4.5	Fargo, ND-MN	2.2
	North Dakota	1.7	La Crosse-Onalaska, WI-MN	2.2
Fundraiser	Minnesota	97.6	MSPB	97.6
(n=43)	Wisconsin	2.4	Green Bay, WI	2.4
High school race (n=65)	Minnesota	100	MSPB	100
	Minnesota	86.3	MSPB	67.5
Mountain	Wisconsin	8.1	Duluth, MN-WI	3.6
	Iowa	3.6	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	3.1
bicycling	North Dakota	1.5	Brainerd, MN	2.5
events			Faribault-Northfield, MN	2.5
(n=198)			Fargo, ND-MN	2.5
			Mankato-North Mankato, MN	2.0
	Minnesota	86.8	MSPB	56.1
Non-race	Wisconsin	3.9	Duluth, MN-WI	8.1
(n=484)	Iowa	2.9	Rochester, MN	2.9
(11-404)	North Dakota	2.7	Grand Forks, ND-MN	1.7
			St. Cloud, MN	1.5
	Minnesota	95.7	MSPB	80.9
Race (n=59)	Wisconsin	2.1	Duluth, MN-WI	6.4
	North Dakota	2.1	Faribault-Northfield, MN	4.3

Table 28 Primary place of residence of survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1058)

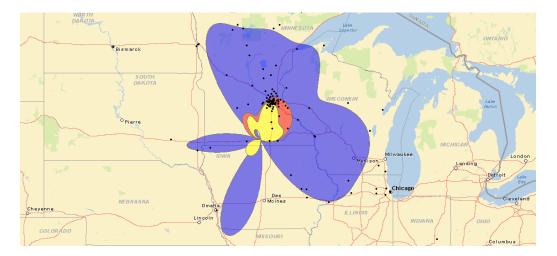


Figure 4 Trade Area of Surveyed Bicycle Tours (n=209)

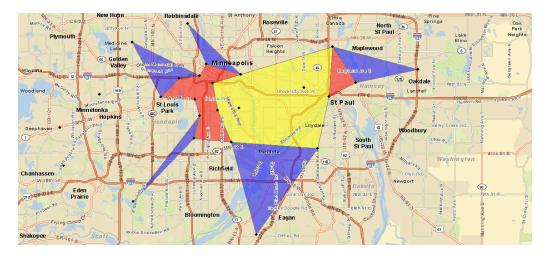


Figure 5 Trade area of the surveyed fundraising event (n=43)

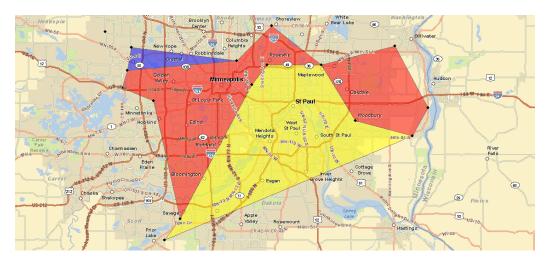


Figure 6 Trade area of surveyed high school races (n=65)

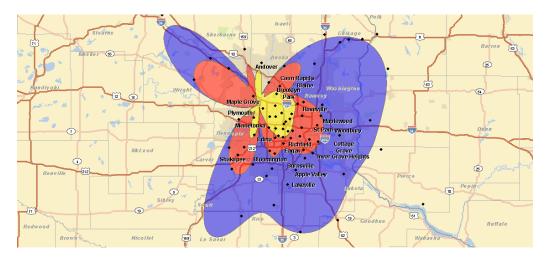


Figure 7 Trade area of surveyed mountain bicycling events (n=198)

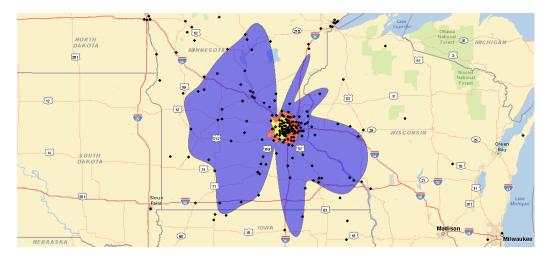


Figure 8 Trade area of surveyed non-race rides (n=484)

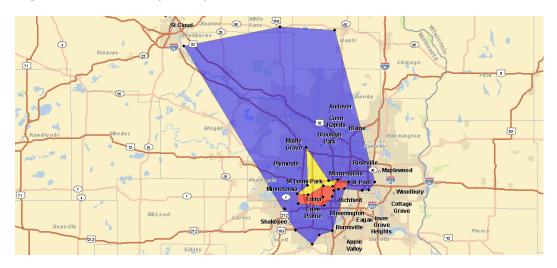


Figure 9 Trade area of surveyed races (n=59)

5.3.1.3 Past attendance

At least half of respondents had previously attended the surveyed bicycle event, although difference exists across event types (χ^2 =26.82, *p*<0.0005; Table 29). About 75 percent of respondents from the fundraising event (74.4 percent) and high school races (76.6 percent) had attended the event previously. On the other hand, 53.2 percent of respondents from non-race rides and 59.7 percent from races had attended the event before.

	Perce	entage	Sta	tistics
	No	Yes	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=220)	36.8%	63.2%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	25.6%	74.4%		<0.0005
High school race (n=94)	23.4%	76.6%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=219)	37.0%	63.0%	26.82	
Non-race/Ride (n=519)	46.8%	53.2%		
Race (n=65)	40.3%	59.7%		

Table 29 Percentage of respondents who had previously attended the surveyed event, by bicycling event type (n=1160)

There are significant differences in the number of years respondents had attended an event (F=6.23, p<0.0005; Table 30). The average number of years that respondents had attended bicycle tours (5.55), the fundraising event (6.56), and non-race rides (5.26) was significantly more than that of respondents from high school races (2.21).

Table 30 Number of years respondents had attended the surveyed event, by bicycling event type (n=1087)

	I	Descriptive statistics			NOVA
	Mean	Median	Standard deviation	F	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=212)	5.55 _a	3	7.12		<0.0005
Fundraiser (n=43)	6.56 _b	5	4.02		
High school race (n=86)	2.21 _{abc}	2	1.19		
Mountain bicycling event (n=206)	4.21	3	3.35	6.23	
Non-race/Ride (n=481)	5.26 _c	3	5.92		
Race (n=59)	3.06	3	1.29		

Note: Means with pairing subscripts within rows are significantly different at the p<0.05 based on Bonferroni post hoc paired comparisons.

5.3.2 Trip information

5.3.2.1 Primary destination

The event area was the primary destination for most survey respondents (Table 31). The event area was the primary destination for all high school race participants, while it was so for 87 percent of respondents from non-race rides and 89.4 percent respondents from races. Respondents from bicycle tours and the fundraising event was not asked whether the event area was the primary destination, as routes of these events included multiple towns/cities.

	Perce	entage	Sta	tistics ¹		
	Yes	No	χ^2	Sig.		
Bicycle tour	Not applicable—route of bicycle					
Fundraiser	tours and the fundraising event included multiple towns/cities.					
High school race (n=94)	100%	0%				
Mountain bicycling event (n=219)	95.4%	4.6%				
Non-race/Ride (n=493)	87.0%	13.0%				
Race (n=66)	89.4%	10.6%				

Table 31 Whether the event area was the primary destination for survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=872)

¹No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

5.3.2.2 *Trip duration*

The three bicycle tours and the fundraising event all lasted for multiple days (Table 32). Specifically, two bicycle tours lasted for eight days. The other bicycle tour and the fundraising event lasted for four days.

Table 32 Number of days the surveyed bicycle tours and the fundraising event lasted

Bicycle event type	Bicycle event name	Number of days
Bicycle tours	Tour of Minnesota	8
	Bicycling Around Minnesota (BAM)	4
	Headwaters to Hills	8
Fundraiser	Red ribbon Ride	4

Most respondents spent one or two nights on the entire trip, although significant difference exists across event types (χ^2 =24.25, p<0.0005; Table 33). Sixty-two% of high school race participants spent one night on the entire trip, while 61.7 percent of race participants spent two nights on the trip. Respondents from mountain bicycling events and non-race rides spread more evenly across spending one, two, three or more nights on the trip.

Table 33 Total number of nights spent on the trip by survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=568)

		Percentag	ge	Statistics		
	1 night	2 nights	3 or more nights	χ^2	Sig.	
High school race (n=71)	62.0%	33.8%	4.2%		< 0.0005	
Mountain bicycling event (n=148)	39.0%	43.2%	17.8%	24.25		
Non-race/Ride (n=291)	46.0%	39.5%	14.4%			
Race (n=60)	31.7%	61.7%	6.7%			

As far as the event area is concerned, high school race participants were much more likely to spent one night in the event area (χ^2 =14.78, p<0.05; Table 34). Respondents from mountain bicycling events, non-race rides, and races spread more evenly across were similarly likely to spend one or two nights in the event area.

		Percentag	ge	Statistics	
	1 night	2 nights	3 or more nights	χ^2	Sig.
High school race (n=51)	72.5%	21.6%	5.9%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=92)	41.3%	47.8%	10.9%	14.78	0.022
Non-race/Ride (n=212)	49.1%	38.7%	12.3%		
Race (n=40)	47.5%	45.0%	7.5%		

Table 34 Number of nights spent in the event area by survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=395)

5.3.2.3 Lodging

Hotel/motel was the most frequently chosen lodging facility by respondents from all event types except for bicycle tours (Table 35). For respondents from bicycle tours, tent was the most frequently used lodging type, while hotel/motel was the second most frequently used one. Tent was also the second mostly frequently used lodging type by respondents from the fundraising event, mountain bicycling events and races. For those participating in non-race rides, home of a friend/relative was the second most frequently chosen lodging type.

Table 35 Types of lodging facilities used by survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1172)

	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling events (n=219)	Non-race (n=520)	Race (n=67)
Hotel/motel	32.8%	58.1%	33.0%	10.5%	13.8%	19.4%
Resort/commercial cabin	1.3%	0.0%	1.1%	1.8%	0.8%	1.5%
Vacation rental by owner (VRBO)	0.4%	0.0%	1.1%	0.5%	1.0%	1.5%
Your own vacation home	2.6%	2.3%	1.1%	1.4%	1.2%	1.5%
RV	0.4%	2.3%	0.0%	4.1%	1.0%	6.0%
Vacation home of friend/relative	1.7%	0.0%	2.1%	0.9%	1.2%	3.0%
Bed & Breakfast	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	0.0%
Home of friend/relative	10.5%	7.0%	2.1%	3.2%	5.0%	1.5%
Tent	73.8%	25.6%	1.1%	6.4%	1.5%	10.4%

5.3.2.4 Transportation

At least 80 percent of respondents from all event types arrived at the event area or starting point by a car, van, or truck (Table 36). While small sample sizes for those not using car/van/truck as the primary mode of transportation prohibited statistical comparison, some nominal differences are noted. Transportation mode for bicycle tour participants was more diverse, as 4.2 percent arrived in an RV or a camper, 6.3 percent arriving by bus, and 5.3 percent arriving by an airplane. Seven% of the fundraising event participants arrived by bicycle, while another seven% arrived by other means of transportation. On the other hand, all high school race participants arrived by a car, van, or truck.

		Percentage						
	Car/van /truck	RV/ camper	Bus	Airplane	Bicycle	Others (motorcycle, train, "other")	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=95)	82.1%	4.2%	6.3%	5.3%	0.0%	2.1%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	86.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	7.0%	7.0%		
High school race (n=91)	100%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=210)	98.1%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%]	
Non-race/Ride (n=498)	91.8%	1.0%	5.4%	0.4%	1.2%	0.2%		
Race (n=60)	92.8%	1.5%	0.0%	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%]	

Table 36 Primary mode of transportation among survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=997)

¹No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

5.3.2.5 Group composition and size

The average travel group size of survey respondents ranged from fewer than three people to more than five people (Table 37). Specifically, the average travel group size of participants of bicycle tours was significantly bigger than those of participants of non-race rides (F=2.36, p<0.05).

Participants of bicycle tours and the fundraising event were most likely to travel in either small groups (no more than two people) or large groups (six or more people) (Table 38). High school race participants were most likely to travel in groups of four or five people, while non-race ride participants were most likely to travel groups of two (χ^2 =108.27, *p*<0.0005). The travel group size of participants in mountain bicycling events and races spread out more evenly.

	De	escriptive st	atistics	ANG	OVA
	Mean	Median	Standard deviation	F	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=221)	5.30 _a	2	17.00		
Fundraiser (n=43)	4.09	2	4.56		
High school race (n=93)	3.81	4	2.11		
Mountain bicycling event (n=214)	3.35	2	3.79	2.36	0.038
Non-race/Ride (n=509)	3.28 _a	2	3.28		
Race (n=63)	2.60	2	1.58		

Table 37 Group size in which survey respondents traveled, by bicycling event type (n=1143)

Note: Means with pairing subscripts within rows are significantly different at the p<0.05 based on Bonferroni post hoc paired comparisons.

Table 38 Percentage of survey respondents traveling in different group sizes, by bicycling event type (n=1143)

				Stat	tistics		
	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4-5 persons	6 or more persons	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=221)	26.6%	38.4%	5.2%	11.4%	18.3%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	25.6%	30.2%	14.0%	9.3%	20.9%		
High school race (n=93)	4.3%	21.3%	21.3%	42.6%	10.6%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=214)	20.5%	30.1%	19.2%	19.6%	10.5%	108.27	< 0.0005
Non-race/Ride (n=509)	19.0%	40.0%	10.1%	16.6%	14.3%		
Race (n=63)	25.4%	28.4%	20.9%	14.9%	10.4%		

Note: Means with pairing subscripts within rows are significantly different at the p < 0.05 based on Bonferroni post hoc paired comparisons.

The average number of people from one's travel group who participated in the event was significantly high among bicycle tour participants than those in high school races, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides (*F*=4.21, *p*<0.005; Table 39). Participants in high school races, mountain bicycling events and races were most likely to have one person in the travel group to participate in the event (χ^2 =92.41, *p*<0.0005; Table 40). For those riding in bicycle tours, the fundraising event, and non-race rides, the number of people from one's travel group who participated in the event spread out more evenly.

	Des	ANOVA			
	Mean	Median	Standard deviation	F	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=218)	5.45 _{abc}	2	18.48		
Fundraiser (n=41)	5.21	2	8.59		
High school race (n=93)	2.12 _a	1	5.06		
Mountain bicycling event (n=211)	2.46 _b	2	3.54	4.26	0.001
Non-race/Ride (n=504)	2.85 _c	2	2.80]	
Race (n=63)	2.10	2	1.46		

Table 39 Descriptive statistics of the number of people in the travel party who participated in the surveyed event, by bicycling event type (n=1167)

Note: Means with pairing subscripts within rows are significantly different at the *p*<0.05 based on Bonferroni post hoc paired comparisons.

Table 40 Number of people in the travel party who participated in the surveyed event, by bicycling event type (n=1167)

		Perc	entage		Sta	tistics
	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 or more persons	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=229)	27.9%	38.4%	5.2%	28.4%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	30.2%	25.6%	11.6%	32.6%		
High school race (n=94)	64.9%	19.1%	5.3%	10.6%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=219)	42.9%	28.3%	11.9%	16.9%	92.41	< 0.0005
Non-race/Ride (n=515)	25.8%	35.9%	11.3%	27.0%		
Race (n=67)	41.8%	20.9%	19.4%	17.9%		

In terms of travel group type, although small cell sizes prohibited statistical comparison, some nominal differences are noted. Participants in bicycle tours and races were most likely to travel alone or with friends (Table 41). Participants in high school races and mountain bicycling events were most likely to travel with family. Participants in the fundraising event and non-race rides travel either alone, with family or with friends.

				Sta	tistics			
	Alone	Couple/ partner	Family	Friends	Family & friends	Other	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle tour (n=94)	48.9%	11.7%	9.6%	27.7%	2.1%	0.0%		
Fundraiser (n=43)	30.2%	4.7%	25.6%	23.3%	2.3%	14.0%		
High school race (n=87)	4.4%	0.0%	82.4%	0.0%	12.1%	1.1%		
Mountain bicycling event (n=91)	20.1%	12.0%	41.1%	17.7%	9.1%	0.0%		
Non-race/Ride (n=209)	18.9%	21.9%	25.4%	18.3%	13.7%	1.8%		
Race (n=60)	28.3%	11.7%	16.7%	31.7%	10.0%	1.7%		

Table 41 Group type in which survey respondents traveled, by bicycling event type (n=994)

Survey respondents had travel companions in different age groups, and there is significant difference in travel companions' age (Table 42). The fundraising event participants were most likely to have travel companions in the 18-25 age range, while bicycle tour participants were the least likely (χ^2 =29.21, p<0.0005). Participants in the fundraising event, mountain bicycling events, and races were the most likely to travel with people in the 26-35 age range, but none of the high school race participants did so (χ^2 =94.33, p<0.0005). The percentage of respondents traveling with people in the 36-50 age range was the highest among high school race participants and the lowest among bicycle tour participants did so (χ^2 =202.78, p<0.0005). The percentage of respondents are participants and the lowest among mountain bicycling event participants (χ^2 =159.28, p<0.0005).

			Percen	itage			Statistics	
	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling event (n=218)	Non- race/Ride (n=518)	Race (n=67)	χ^2	Sig.
Under 18	63.8%	0.0%	86.2%	30.3%	10.2%	10.4%		
18-25 years old	0.9%	16.3%	2.1%	9.6%	5.8%	3.0%	29.21	< 0.0005
26-35 years old	1.3%	27.9%	0.0%	29.4%	17.6%	26.9%	94.33	< 0.0005
36-50 years old	10.5%	39.5%	75.5%	58.4%	26.8%	50.7%	202.78	< 0.0005
51-69 years old	37.3%	51.2%	24.5%	21.1%	63.8%	23.9%	159.28	< 0.0005
70 or older	56.8%	7.0%	7.4%	0.9%	6.8%	1.5%		

Table 42 Age groups included in survey respondents' travel party, by bicycling event type (n=1169)

Small cell sizes prohibited statistical comparison for the under 18 and 70 or older age groups, but nominal differences are noted. While 86.2 percent of high school race participants traveled with children under 18 years old, none of the fundraising event participants did so. Close to 57 percent of bicycle tour participants (56.8 percent) traveled with people at least 70 years only, but only 0.9% percent of mountain bicycling event participants did so.

5.3.3 Visitor spending

Bicycling event participants had spending in a variety of categories. Participants in the fundraising event spent significantly more on bicycling equipment than those participating in bicycle tours, high school races, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides (F=218.05, p<0.05; Table 43). In terms of bicycling event-related expense, non-race ride participants spent significantly less than bicycle tour and fundraising event participants, and high school race participants spent significantly less than the fundraising event participants (F=211.49, p<0.05).

Bicycle tour participants spent significantly more on registration than participants of all the other types of bicycling events (F=223.99, p<0.0005). Additionally, fundraising event participants spent more on registration than high school race participants.

When it comes to spending on lodging, bicycle tour participants spent more than participants in mountain bicycling events and non-race rides (F=207.78, p<0.0005). Participants in the fundraising event spent more than participants in high school races, mountain bicycling events, and non-race rides.

Bicycle tour participants spent significantly more on transportation (F=215.63, p<0.0005) and non-bicycling recreation/attractions (F=314.71, p<0.0005) than participants of all the other types of bicycling events. Bicycle tour participants spent significantly more on groceries than participants in the fundraising event, high school races and non-race rides (F=283.80, p<0.0005).

Bicycle tour participants also spent significantly more on restaurants/bars than participants in the fundraising event, high school races, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides (F=214.71, p<0.0005). Race participants spent more on restaurants/bars than the fundraising event participants.

Lastly, total spending by bicycle tour participants was significantly higher than that by participants in all other types of bicycling events (F=209.59, p<0.0005). The total spending by the fundraising event participants was significantly higher than that by participants in high school races, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides. Race participants had higher total spending than those participating in high school races, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides.

There is no significant difference in miscellaneous spending. Given that race participants did not spend money on other-bicycling related expense and shopping, it is not possible to perform statistical comparison for these two spending categories.

			Mean (\$)			ANG	OVA ¹
	Bicycle tour (n=194)	Fundraiser (n=42)	High school race (n=93)	Mountain bicycling (n=214)	Non- race (n=501)	Race (n=63)	Welch F	Sig.
Bicycling equipment	32.08 _a	125.89 _{abcd}	2.45 _b	6.35 _c	4.29 _d	65.32	218.05	0.028
Bicycling event- related expense	11.11 _a	17.76 _{bc}	3.12 _b	6.01	3.12 _{ac}	9.37	211.49	0.010
Other-bicycling related expense*	2.66	13.93	0.50	0.46	0.47	0.00		
Event registration	260.15_{abcde}	53.46 _{af}	8.60 _{bf}	17.73 _c	23.30 _d	36.15 _e	223.99	< 0.0005
Lodging	57.95 _{ab}	80.00 _{cde}	32.06 _c	19.90 _{ad}	22.00 _{be}	45.78	207.78	< 0.0005
Transportation (incl. gas)	30.22 _{abcde}	21.26 _a	10.50 _b	12.39 _c	11.29 _d	13.72 _e	215.63	< 0.0005
Groceries	12.88 _{abc}	1.61 _a	4.98 _b	8.19	6.69 _c	11.05	283.80	< 0.0005
Restaurants/bars	49.05 _{abcd}	4.90 _{ae}	17.04 _b	18.14 _c	23.72 _d	41.97 _e	267.43	< 0.0005
Recreation/attractions (non-bicycling)	7.67 _{abcde}	0.06 _a	0.18 _b	1.22 _c	0.94 _d	1.88 _e	314.71	< 0.0005
Shopping*	13.55	0.00	5.20	1.76	5.94	4.83		
Miscellaneous	19.74	6.68	5.23	1.26	0.96	2.51	201.75	0.290
Total	497.07 _{abcde}	325.55 _{afgh}	89.85 _{bfi}	93.43 _{cgj}	102.73 _{dhk}	232.57 _{eijk}	209.59	< 0.0005

Table 43 Survey respondents' personal spending in various categories, by bicycling event type (n=1107)

¹Welch test results, rather than regular ANOVA, are reported here, due to non-homogeneity of variance. *ANOVA cannot be performed, as at least one bicycling event type has zero variance.

5.3.4 Trip activities

Respondents participated in a variety of activities besides participating in the bicycling event (Table 44). More than 90 percent of bicycle tour participants (93.4 percent) dined out, while only 27.9% percent of the fundraising event participants did so (χ^2 =116.56, p<0.0005). Sixty percent of bicycle tour participants drove on designated byways, but 17.7 percent of non-race ride participants did so (χ^2 =147.67, p<0.0005). While 31 percent of participants in bicycle tours and races participated in sightseeing, 11.6 percent of the fundraising event participants (31.7% percent visited friends/relatives, but only 11 percent of participants in bicycle tours, the fundraising event and high school races did so (χ^2 =54.03, p<0.0005).

For the other activities, small cell sizes prohibited statistical comparison, but nominal differences are noted. Bicycle tour participants were mostly likely to participate in sporting events (62.9 percent), fishing (15.7 percent) and to visit historic sites (32.3%) and museums (51.1 percent). Few participants from the other event types participated in any of these activities. Bicycle tour participants were also most likely to participate in nightlife/evening entertainment (42.4 percent), camping (24.9 percent), to go shopping (43.7 percent), to visit state parks (49.3% percent and other attractions (25.8 percent), and to go bicycling (besides riding the event, 37.6 percent). Participants in the fundraising event were least likely to participate in nightlife/evening entertainment (2.3 percent), to go shopping (4.7 percent) to visit state parks (2.3 percent), and to go bicycling (besides riding the event, 2.3 percent), and to go bicycling (0.0 percent). High school race

participants were the least likely to visit other attractions (4.3 percent) or to go camping (4.3 percent). Few participants in any event type attended shows/music concerts or a wedding/family reunion.

	1						1	
			Percentag				Statistics	
	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling (n=219)	Non-race (n=5020)	Race (n=67)	χ^2	Sig.
Dining out	93.4%	27.9%	76.6%	73.5%	63.7%	82.1%	116.56	< 0.0005
Driving on designated byways	59.8%	32.6%	23.4%	25.1%	17.7%	46.3%	147.67	< 0.0005
Sightseeing	31.0%	11.6%	18.1%	24.7%	16.9%	31.3%	26.60	< 0.0005
Nightlife/evening entertainment*	42.4%	2.3%	9.6%	16.0%	9.4%	28.4%		
Shopping*	43.7%	4.7%	23.4%	13.7%	18.5%	16.4%		
Sporting event*	62.9%	0.0%	4.3%	5.9%	1.0%	0.0%		
Shows/music concerts*	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	5.5%	1.5%	0.0%		
Wedding/family reunion*	3.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	1.0%	0.0%		
Visiting friends/relatives	11.4%	11.6%	10.6%	21.0%	31.7%	16.4%	54.03	< 0.0005
Visiting historic sites*	32.3%	0.0%	2.1%	5.5%	6.5%	13.4%		
Visiting museums*	51.1%	2.3%	0.0%	2.7%	2.7%	1.5%		
Visiting state parks*	49.3%	2.3%	17.0%	18.7%	16.5%	16.4%		
Visiting other attractions*	25.8%	7.0%	4.3%	8.7%	8.7%	14.9%		
Fishing*	15.7%	0.0%	1.1%	5.0%	4.4%	1.5%		
Hiking*	3.9%	0.0%	9.6%	11.4%	8.5%	22.4%		
Camping*	24.9%	9.3%	4.3%	11.4%	7.5%	16.4%		
Bicycling (outside of attending the event)*	37.6%	4.7%	34.0%	38.4%	16.5%	13.4%		

Table 44 Activities in which survey respondents participated, by bicycling event type (n=1172)

5.3.5 Satisfaction with bicycle events

As part of the survey, respondents were also asked to rate their level of satisfaction with the event, with 1=very dissatisfied and 5=very satisfied. Across all even types, respondents were more than satisfied with the events, with mean satisfaction level ranging between 4.38 and 4.72 (Table 45). There is no significant difference in mean satisfaction level across event types (F=2.13, p>0.05).

	Desc	Descriptive statistics ¹				
	Mean	Median	Standard deviation	F	Sig.	
Bicycle tour (n=225)	4.49	5	0.88			
Fundraiser (n=43)	4.53	5	0.73		0.059	
High school race (n=91)	4.43	5	0.96			
Mountain bicycling event (n=209)	4.38	5	0.96	2.13		
Non-race/Ride (n=503)	4.56	5	0.83]		
Race (n=60)	4.72	5	0.90			

 Table 45 Respondents' level of satisfaction with bicycling events, by event type (n=1131)

¹All items rated on a scale where 1=Very dissatisfied, 2=Dissatisfied, 3=Unsure, 4=Satisfied, 5=Very satisfied.

There are multiple enjoyable attributes to the bicycle events, and participants in different types of bicycling events tended to enjoy different attributes of an event. The percentage of non-race ride participants who enjoyed the ride itself the most was the highest, while that of fundraising event participants was the lowest (χ^2 =29.00, p<0.0005; Table 46). While more than 70 percent of non-race riders and race participants enjoyed the scenic route of the event, 31 percent of high school race participants and 32 percent of mountain bicycling event participants identified the scenic route as the most enjoyable attribute of the event (χ^2 =172.65, p<0.0005). Participants in the fundraising event were most likely to enjoy social interaction, but only 25 percent of mountain bicycling event participants who enjoyed the ride's challenge most was the highest, while that of bicycle tour participants was the lowest (χ^2 =82.81, p<0.0005). About 45 percent of fundraising event participants (44.2 percent) and non-race riders (45.2 percent) enjoyed physical activity the most, but only 18.1 percent of high school race participants did so (χ^2 =38.37, p<0.0005).

	Percentage							istics
	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling (n=219)	Non-race (n=502)	Race (n=67)	χ^2	Sig.
The ride	52.8%	44.2%	62.8%	67.6%	69.6%	58.2%	29.00	< 0.0005
Competition*	3.1%	4.7%	40.4%	40.6%	2.5%	16.4%		
The scenic route	48.0%	34.9%	30.9%	32.0%	75.2%	70.1%	172.65	< 0.0005
Social interaction	59.8%	81.4%	42.6%	25.1%	26.3%	38.8%	127.87	< 0.0005
Food & beverages**	40.2%	18.6%	2.1%	3.2%	17.1%	6.0%		
The challenge	24.5%	55.8%	57.4%	43.4%	27.9%	64.2%	82.81	< 0.0005
Physical activity	39.7%	44.2%	18.1%	31.1%	45.2%	23.9%	38.37	< 0.0005
Other**	3.1%	23.3%	3.2%	2.3%	5.8%	0.0%		

Table 46 The most enjoyable attributes of the event, by bicycling event type (n=1172)

*Statistical comparison is not applicable as five events are races and the other 21 are non-races. **No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

Statistical comparison cannot be performed for three other enjoyable attributes due to small cell sizes, but nominal differences are noted. Forty percent of high school race and mountain bicycling event participants identified competition as the most enjoyable attributes. This is not

surprising, as all high school events are races, and three of the four mountain bicycling events are races. Interestingly, only 16.4 percent of race participants identified competition as the most enjoyable attribute. In terms of food and beverage, 40.2 percent of bicycle tour participants identified it as the most enjoyable attribute, but only 2.1 percent of high school race participants did so. Lastly, the most enjoyable attribute for 23.3 percent of fundraising event participants was "other," while no race participant had "other" most enjoyable attribute.

5.3.6 Trip purpose and planning

5.3.6.1 Primary reasons for attending a bicycling event

When asked why they chose to participate in the event, participants in different types of bicycling event identified a variety of reasons, and some differed significantly (Table 47). Mountain bicycling event participants, compared with the others, were the most likely to identify "to ride my bicycle" as a primary reason, while fundraising event participants were least likely to do (χ^2 =19.70, p<0.005). The percentage of bicycle tour participants who identified social interaction as a primary reason was significantly higher than that of non-race ride participants (χ^2 =103.64, p<0.0005). High school race participants were most likely to identify physical activity (χ^2 =16.31, p<0.01) and "challenge myself" (χ^2 =89.53, p<0.0005) as primary reasons, while in comparison, race participants were least likely to identify physical activity as a reason and bicycle tour participants were least likely to identify the physical activity as a reason. The percentage of race participants who identify "type of event" as a primary reason was significantly higher than that of bicycle tour participants (χ^2 =25.50, p<0.0005). Meanwhile, there was no significant difference in the percentage of participants who identified "recommended by family/friend" as a primary reason across event types (χ^2 =11.05, p>0.05).

		Stat	istics					
	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling (n=219)	Non-race (n=5020)	Race (n=67)	χ^2	Sig.
To ride my bicycle	68.6%	39.5%	66.0%	70.3%	67.1%	55.2%	19.70	0.001
Recommended by family/friend	14.0%	14.0%	6.4%	6.4%	12.5%	14.9%	11.05	0.060
Social interaction	55.9%	48.8%	28.7%	19.2%	23.5%	23.9%	103.64	< 0.0005
The route*	27.5%	0.0%	6.4%	28.3%	41.2%	49.3%		
Physical activity	31.0%	20.9%	36.2%	27.4%	35.8%	16.4%	16.31	0.006
Challenge myself	17.5%	37.2%	64.9%	43.8%	29.8%	50.7%	89.53	< 0.0005
Prestige of event*	5.7%	4.7%	7.4%	3.2%	3.8%	10.4%		
Location*	31.4%	2.3%	16.0%	42.9%	33.1%	26.9%		
Type of event	10.9%	18.6%	25.5%	21.0%	16.5%	34.3%	25.50	< 0.0005
Awards*	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.9%	0.2%	0.0%		
Prizes/give-aways*	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	3.2%	0.6%	0.0%		
Charity*	10.0%	74.4%	0.0%	2.3%	4.8%	0.0%		
Other*	5.7%	11.6%	5.3%	2.3%	5.6%	0.0%		

Table 47 Primary reasons for survey respondents to attend the event, by bicycling event type (n=1172)

*No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

Small cell sizes prohibited statistical comparison for the other reasons, but nominal differences are noted. Close to 50 percent of race participants (49.3 percent) identified the event route as a primary reason to participate in the event, but none of the fundraising event participants did so. While 10.4 percent of race participants identified prestige of event as a primary reason, only 3.2 percent of mountain bicycling event participants did. Forty-three percent of mountain bicycling event participants a primary reason, compared with 2.3 percent of the fundraising event participants. In terms of charity as a primary reason to attend a bicycling event, 74.4 percent of the fundraising event participants identified the reasons, which is not surprising given the nature of the event. No more than 4 percent of participants from any type of events identified either awards or prizes/give-aways as a primary reason to attend the event.

5.3.6.2 Trip planning timeframe and information sources

The planning timeframe of participants in different types of bicycling events differed significantly (χ^2 =313.45, *p*<0.0005; Table 48). Participants in bicycle tours, the fundraising event and races were the most likely to plan their trip more than 13 weeks in advance. Non-race riders were the most likely to plan their trips five to eight weeks in advance. Between 25 and 30% of high school race participants planned their trips less than two weeks (25.3 percent), two to four weeks (29.9 percent), and five to eight weeks (27.6 percent) in advance. Mountain bicycling event participants tended to cluster on the two ends of the spectrum: 31.1 percent of them planned their trips less than two weeks in advance.

	Percentage						Statistics	
	Less than	2-4	5-8	9-13	13+weeks	χ^2	Sig.	
	2 weeks	weeks	weeks	weeks	15+weeks	λ	Sig.	
Bicycle tour (n=219)	2.7%	5.9%	6.4%	16.4%	68.5%			
Fundraiser (n=43)	9.3%	4.7%	2.3%	18.6%	65.1%			
High school race (n=87)	25.3%	29.9%	27.6%	3.4%	13.8%			
Mountain bicycling event (n=209)	31.1%	16.7%	12.4%	12.0%	27.8%	313.46	< 0.0005	
Non-race/Ride (n=496)	14.5%	22.0%	30.6%	14.3%	18.5%			
Race (n=59)	13.6%	11.9%	13.6%	13.6%	47.5%			

Table 48 Trip planning timeframe among survey respondents, by bicycling event type(n=1113)

Survey respondents used a variety of information sources. More than 80 percent of participants in all bicycle event types used bicycle event websites to plan the trip (Table 49), although fundraising event participants were significantly more likely than high school race participants to do so (χ^2 =14.99, p<0.05). The percentage of fundraising event and race participants who used word of mouth as information source were significantly higher than that of non-race and mountain bicycling event participants (χ^2 =34.15, p<0.0005). Participants of the fundraising event were significantly more likely than high school race participants to use Facebook as an information source (χ^2 =122.30, p<0.0005). Race participants, compared with bicycle tour and non-race ride participants, were significantly more likely to use other websites as information sources.

For the other information sources, small cell sizes prohibited statistical comparison, but nominal differences were noted. Thirty percent of fundraising event participants identified event committee as an information source, while 1.1 percent of high school race participants did so. Close to 20 percent of high school race participants (19.1 percent) used area/destination visitor guide as an information source, but only 2.3 percent of the fundraising event participants did so. In terms of Trip Advisor, 10.4 percent of race participants used it as an information source, but only 1.7 percent of non-race participants did so. Sixteen percent of race participants used "other" websites as information sources, while 6.1% of bicycle tour participants did so. No more than 10 percent of participants in any type of bicycle events used the following information sources: Twitter, Google+, magazine ad, PedalMN website, EMT website, Travelocity, Expedia, area/destination e-newsletter, newspaper, radio, information card and "other" information source.

			Percenta	ge			Stat	tistics
	Bicycle tour (n=229)	Fundraiser (n=43)	High school race (n=94)	Mountain bicycling (n=219)	Non-race (n=5020)	Race (n=67)	χ^2	Sig.
Bicycle event website	92.6%	97.7%	83.0%	93.6%	89.8%	85.1%	14.99	0.01
Word of mouth	31.9%	44.2%	36.2%	23.3%	20.8%	43.3%	34.15	< 0.0005
Event committee*	14.0%	30.2%	1.1%	7.3%	4.4%	3.0%		
Facebook	24.5%	58.1%	10.6%	46.6%	17.1%	50.7%	122.30	< 0.0005
Twitter*	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	8.2%	1.3%	3.0%		
Google+*	4.4%	4.7%	9.6%	2.3%	4.0%	6.0%		
Area/destination visitor guide*	11.8%	2.3%	19.1%	11.0%	8.5%	14.9%		
Magazine ad*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	1.5%	3.0%		
PedalMN website*	1.7%	2.3%	4.3%	2.3%	6.0%	3.0%		
EMT website*	7.0%	0.0%	6.4%	2.7%	6.3%	10.4%		
Tavelocity*	0.4%	2.3%	3.2%	0.9%	0.8%	3.0%		
Expedia*	2.6%	0.0%	5.3%	1.8%	0.4%	3.0%		
Trip Advisor*	3.9%	2.3%	6.4%	2.7%	1.7%	10.4%		
Other website	6.1%	7.0%	14.9%	7.8%	6.3%	16.4%	15.87	0.007
Area/destination e- newsletter*	0.9%	0.0%	1.1%	1.8%	2.1%	0.0%		
Newspaper*	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	1.9%	0.0%		
Radio*	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	1.5%	0.0%		
Information card*	1.7%	4.7%	3.2%	0.5%	3.3%	0.0%		
Other information source*	3.9%	7.0%	6.4%	4.1%	5.6%	3.0%		

Table 49 Information sources used by survey respondents, by bicycling event type (n=1172)

*No statistical comparison was performed as some cell sizes are too small.

5.4 Discussion

An online survey of participants in 26 bicycling events of six different types revealed similarities and differences among participants. The gender of participants in bicycle tours and the fundraising event were not as lopsided as those who participated in high school races, mountain

bicycling events, non-race rides and races. Bicycle tours are a fast growing part of bicycle tourism, while the main stated goal of fundraising events is for charitable reasons. As such, bicycle riding is more of a means to an end (to participate in tourism and to contribute to philanthropic causes) and may be similarly attractive to males and females. For the other four types of events, however, female participation is low. To increase the number of women who participate, it is important that event organizers reach out to female riders. It is possible that most of these events are, in fact, female-friendly, but female riders may not be aware of this fact. If so, better communication about the female-friendly atmosphere/features of the event is critical. Additionally, since high school races involve mountain bicycling, attracting more female students to participate in them can create a pipeline to increase female participation in adult mountain bicycling events in the future.

All six types of events would benefit from increasing participation by minority groups (Hispanic/Latino and non-white) and individuals from less wealthy households. It may be worthwhile for event organizers to contact bicycle clubs composed mainly of individuals from minority groups (for example, Major Taylor Bicycling Club, which is an African-American bicycling club in Minnesota). Establishing these relationships will create an inviting atmosphere for minority groups to participate in their events. In terms of attracting individuals from less wealthy households, is it possible, for example, that high school races offer a small number of scholarships so that interested students from less wealthy households also have a chance to participate? Event organizers could also work with organizations and programs (e.g., Rochester Community Bicycling Mentoring Program) that provide bicycles and bicycle repairs to people with lower incomes. This may help attract participants from more diverse income levels.

Geographically, bicycle tours, mountain bicycling events and non-race rides tended to attract participants from a wide range, in terms of state and core based statistical area (CBSA). On the other hand, participants in the fundraising event and high school races were more homogenous geographically, as nearly all came from the Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington CBSA.

The average number of years that respondents had attended bicycle tours, the fundraising event, and non-race rides was significantly higher than those who had attended high school races. The maximum number of years a high school student is eligible to attend high school races is three or four (i.e., the number of years a student attends high school). Therefore, it is not surprising the average number of years participants had attended high school races is far less than other events. Another possible explanation is that high school races are relatively new while most bicycle tours, the fundraising event, and non-race rides have a longer history. Clearly, many bicycling events attract repeat attendees who may have developed an attachment to the event. Nevertheless, attracting new riders is just as important as maintaining repeat attendees to ensure an event's long-term success. This is especially important for the fundraising event, given 75 percent of its riders are repeat attendees.

In terms of spending, one reason for the higher total spending by bicycle tour and fundraising event participants is that these events lasted for multiple days, while 20 of the other 22 surveyed events lasted for one day. Registration fees for bicycle tours included lodging (tent) and most meal expenses, so it is not surprising the fees for bicycle tours are significantly higher than other types of events.

More than 60 percent of respondents from high school races, mountain bicycling events, nonrace rides, and races stayed overnight to attend the events. This finding suggests the economic impact that bicycling events could have on the host community, particularly related to lodging. Additionally, a hotel/motel was the most frequently used lodging facility among participants across event types (except for bicycle tour participants who used a tent most frequently). It may be worthwhile for hotels/motels to market to bicycle event attendees and accommodate eventrelated needs (e.g., bicycle parking area).

Respondents participated in a variety of activities in addition to attending bicycling events. Event organizers can provide information on dining out, sightseeing, and shopping, as a moderate to high percentage of respondents participated in these activities. Event organizers can also list the state parks, scenic byways and bicycle trails close to the event route, as a moderate to high percentages of respondents also visited state parks, drove on scenic byways and went bicycling (outside of attending the event). For bicycle tours, it may be worthwhile to provide information on historic sites and museums along the tour route. For races, participants may appreciate information on hiking opportunities close to the race route.

Participants of all types of bicycling events attended the events for various reasons and identified different attributes of the events that they enjoyed. The primary reasons for attending and the most enjoyable attributes correspond on some occasions but differ on others, which has implications for event marketing and operations. For bicycle tours, more respondents identified riding one's bicycle as an enjoyable attribute than the ride itself. Similar percentages of respondents identified social interaction as a reason for attending the event, and an enjoyable attribute. Meanwhile, more respondents identified the route and physical activities as enjoyable attributes than as primary reasons, and 40 percent of respondents identified food and beverage as an enjoyable attribute. These findings suggest that bicycle tour organizers should highlight the opportunity of riding one's bicycle and social interaction when promoting their tours. At the same time, providing good food and designing a scenic route that also provides adequate physical activity will contribute to participant enjoyment.

For the fundraising event, the most frequently identified reason to attend was charity. A higher percentage of respondents identified social interaction, riding one's bicycle, and challenging oneself as enjoyable attributes rather than reasons to attend. Therefore, event organizers should highlight the opportunity to contribute to a charitable cause when promoting the event. At the same time, the event needs to be designed in a way that facilitates social interaction and allows participants to challenge themselves.

For high school races, event organizers should clearly communicate to parents about the benefits of mountain bicycle riding, such as physical activity and challenging oneself when promoting races. To ensure participants' enjoyment, the organizers need to promote social interaction.

For mountain bicycling events, a similar percentage of participants identified bicycle riding, the event route, physical activity, and the opportunity to challenge oneself as reasons to attend, as well as enjoyable attributes. As such, event organizers need to communicate these features as part of their event when marketing it. Additionally, 41 percent of participants identified competition as an enjoyable attribute, indicating the importance of organizing the events in a way that enables participants to relish the competition.

For non-race rides, a similar percentage of participants identified bicycle riding, challenging oneself, and social interaction as reasons to attend and enjoyable attributes. On the other hand, more participants identified the route and physical activity as enjoyable attributes rather than reasons to attend. Hence, non-race ride organizers should feature the opportunities of riding one's bicycle, social interaction, and challenging oneself when promoting events. Offering a scenic route will also contribute to ride enjoyment.

For races, a similar percentage of participants identified bicycle riding as a reason to attend and as an enjoyable attribute. Higher percentages of participants, however, identified the route and challenging oneself as enjoyable attributes rather than as reasons to attend. Race organizers, then, should highlight the challenging and scenic routes competitors will follow.

In addition to target communication, event organizers also need to pay attention to marketing mediums, outreach effort, and planning timeframes. Bicycle event websites, word of mouth, and Facebook were the three most frequently used information sources among event attendees. Event websites and Facebook pages provide digital content that event organizers have control over. While maintaining a website incurs financial cost, it is highly worthwhile, given 83percent to 98 percent of participants in different types of bicycling events identified the event website as an information source. Maintaining a Facebook page, however, incurs little financial cost but takes time. Given its frequent use among fundraising, mountain bicycling and race participants, a Facebook page can be a cost-effective marketing tool with a potentially wide reach. The popularity of word of mouth indicates the importance of repeat attendees acting as "ambassadors" to spread the word about an event. Since satisfaction level across all event types was very high, it is more likely repeat attendees will act as a word-of-mouth marketing medium.

Respondents planned their event trips within different timeframes. Participants of bicycle tours, the fundraising event and races tended to plan their trips 13 weeks or more in advance. As such, it is important for event organizers to provide essential information about the events well in advance, especially on the event's website and Facebook page. Non-race ride participants and parents of high school race participants spread out quite evenly in terms of planning timeframes. Mountain bicycling event participants, however, planned their trips either less than two weeks or more than 13 weeks in advance. These planning patterns could be challenging for event organizers, who need to provide information early and respond quickly to last minute registration and questions from participants.

Overall, bicycling events in Minnesota experienced a high level of satisfaction among participants, which is confirmed by the significant number who return year after year. The results of the survey identify opportunities to increase racial and economic diversity among attendees and specific marketing and operational initiatives that align with the interests of bicycle event tourists.

CHAPTER 6: HEALTH EFFECTS OF BICYCLING: WHAT THE CORONARY ARTERY RISK DEVELOPMENT IN YOUNG ADULTS (CARDIA) STUDY TELLS US

6.1 Introduction

Physical activity or exercise has been shown to be protective against type 2 diabetes (Eriksson & Lindgarde, 1991; Group DPPR, 2011; tuomilehto, Indstrom, Eriksson, Valle, et al., 2001), obesity and heart disease (Katzmarzyk, Leon, Wilmore, et al., 2003; Lakka & Laaksonen, 2007). To improve specific exercise recommendations, it will be important to consider how different types of exercise impact these diseases. Exercise consists of four components: the duration, or how much time is spent in a single bout of activity; the frequency, or how often the activity is performed; the intensity, or how vigorously the activity is performed; and the mode, or which type of activity is performed. Recent interest in the mode of exercise has focused on the effects of combining aerobic exercise with resistance exercise (Chudyk & Petrella, 2011; Oliveira, Simoes, Carvalho, & Ribeiro, 2012; Pattyn, Cornelissen, Eshghi, & Vanhees, 2011), though these results have not been conclusive.

What has not been widely considered is whether specific modes of exercise (i.e. cycling, swimming, running) may have different effects on risk of diabetes and heart disease. We argue that different modes of exercise train different muscle groups, which in turn may serve as the basis for a 'mode effect' (e.g. cycling v. tennis) of activity on blood sugar and blood pressure. It will be important to also consider how total volume of activity, as well as the frequency, duration, and intensity of activity may relate to the 'mode effect'. Understanding how mode of exercise effects type 2 diabetes risk would help in the development of exercise interventions to prevent diabetes and in the construction of infrastructure that supports exercise of a certain type (e.g. sidewalk, greenways, separated bicycle facilities, etc.). For this reason, the purpose of this study is to examine the impact of mode of exercise (cycling, running, etc.) on the development of type 2 diabetes and heart disease risk. Because this study is funded by the Minnesota Department of Transportation to consider the effects of bicycling, we are specifically interested in how bicycling compares to other modes. To isolate the effect of each mode, we will use the method described by Gordon-Larsen et al (Gordon-Larsen, Boone-Heinonen, Sidney, Sternfeld, Jacobs, & Lewis, 2009). This method accounts for total exercise performed, to isolate the mode effect.

This study will provide relative risk estimates that can be used in future cost-benefit analyses for infrastructure for walking and cycling. Current methods of estimating cost-benefit for these projects only consider risk reductions related to death rates (Kahlmeier, Cavill, Dinsdale, et al., 2011). When cost-benefit analyses only consider reductions in death rates, the benefit of projects is underestimated because cost savings related to reduced health care costs from non-fatal concerns, like treatment of diabetes, are not considered. By providing an estimate of the risk reductions for diabetes and heart disease that are related to cycling and walking, we provide an input for cost-benefit analyses that will help project planners more accurately represent the benefits of these projects.

6.2 Methods

<u>CARDIA</u>: The CARDIA study is a longitudinal cohort study of Caucasians and African Americans designed to examine risk factors for heart disease. Participants in this study come from 4 centers: Birmingham, Alabama; Chicago, Illinois; Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Oakland, California. Participants were aged 18-30 when the study began in 1985. There have been 8 waves of data collection, most recently in 2010.

<u>Outcome</u>: The outcomes of interest for this analysis were type-2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome. Metabolic syndrome is defined as having three or more risk factors for diabetes and hear disease, including obesity, high blood pressure, low HDL cholesterol, high blood sugar, and high blood triglycerides. Diabetes was assessed at each wave of data collection using measured fasting glucose and self report of using diabetes medication. If measured fasting sugar was greater than 126 mg/dl or if the participant reported using diabetes medication they were considered diabetic. For incident diabetes, we excluded all participants who had diabetes at the first exam. A participant was considered diabetic if they met these criteria at any point in follow up, and their time to follow up was the time to the first exam where they met the criteria for diabetes.

Participants were considered to have metabolic syndrome if at any wave of data collection they met five of the following criteria:

- 1. High blood pressure: Systolic greater than 130mmhg, diastolic greater than 85mmhg.
- 2. Fasting High Density Lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol less than 50 mg/dl in women or less than 40 mg/dl in men.
- 3. Fasting Triglycerides greater than 150 mg/dl.
- 4. Waist Circumference greater than 88 cm for women or greater than 102 cm for men
- 5. Fasting glucose (blood sugar) was greater than 100 mg/dl or a participant had diabetes

As with diabetes, for incident metabolic syndrome, we excluded all participants who had metabolic syndrome at the first exam. A participant was considered to have metabolic syndrome if they met these criteria at any point in follow up, and their time to follow up was the time to the first exam where they met the criteria for metabolic syndrome.

Exposure: The main exposure of interest was a score for 13 different modes of exercise. These modes were: Jog or Run, Vigorous Racket Sports, Bicycling more than 10mph, Swimming, Vigorous Exercise Class or Vigorous Dancing, Vigorous Job Activity, Home or Leisure Activities, Strenuous Sports, Non-strenuous Sports, Walk or Hike, Golf or Bowling, Home Exercise or Calisthenics, and Home Maintenance or Gardening. For each of these modes, the CARDIA Physical Activity Questionnaire asked: how many months did you do this activity for more than 1 hour, and for how many months did you do this activity more than *x* hours per week. The hours per week question varied from 2 (for bicycling for example) to 5 (for gardening for example). Essentially the second question asks how many months the participant frequently practiced the particular mode of physical activity. From these questions, a score was constructed for each mode. Each mode was assigned an intensity multiplier ranging from 3 for lower intensity activities like golf or bowling, to 8 for higher intensity activities like running or

jogging. This intensity multiplier was then multiplied by the sum of the months of more than 1 hour of the activity and two times the months with more than *x* hours per week of the activity. For example, for the bicycling variable, the intensity multiplier was 6. Each month that a respondent reported bicycling infrequently (more than one hour per month but less than two hours per week) represents a 6 point difference in the cycling score. Each month that a respondent reported bicycling frequently (more than 2 hours per week) represents an 18 point difference in cycling score. Because of the nature of the questions asked on the CARDIA physical activity survey, it is not possible to precisely estimate the frequency, intensity and duration of physical activity that participants achieved in each of the modes. For each mode, in reporting the hazard ratios, we used a unit that would correspond to one month of reporting frequent participation in that mode. This was done, because these questions were initially reported in months, to improve the understanding of the results and does not change the statistical significance of the results. The units used for each mode are shown in Table 50.

Mode of Physical Activity	Unit used for determining Hazard Ratios*	Mean [Standard Deviation] of Average Individual Activity over Follow Up before Incidence of Diabetes**	Mean (Standard Deviation) of Average Individual Activity over Follow Up before Incidence of Metabolic Syndrome**
Running or Jogging	24	44.4 [58.4]	44.8 [58.9]
Vigorous Racket Sports	24	11.2 [28.3]	11.5 [28.8]
Bicycling (Faster than 10 MPH)	18	29.8 [36.0]	29.9 [36.2]
Swimming	18	12.1 [23.6]	12.2 [23.8]
Vigorous Dancing or Exercise Class	18	28.0 [37.0]	28.4 [37.4]
Vigorous Job Activities (i.e. Digging)	18	45.3 [52.1]	45.5 [52.9]
Home or Leisure Activities (i.e. Snow Shoveling)	15	33.0 [35.6]	33 [36.0]
Strenuous Sports (i.e. Basketball)	24	32.6 [54.1]	33.5 [55.4]
Leisurely Sports (i.e. Ping Pong)	12	23.1 [24.8]	23.5 [25.4]
Walking or Hiking	12	50.1 [34.8]	50.1 [35.2]
Bowling or Golfing	9	7.2 [14.0]	7.2 [14.1]
Home Exercise or Calisthenics	12	24.1 [28.3]	24.2 [28.5]
Home Maintenance or Gardening	12	27.7 [27.9]	27.4 [28.1]

Table 50 Units, Means and Standard Deviations for each Physical Activity Mode

* These Units correspond to the change in activity score that would result if a respondent reported one additional month of the year of engaging in this activity frequently.

** This is the mean of the average for each individual of their level of this activity over the course of follow up, not counting any activity reported after the individual developed the outcome of interest.

Each participant in the study reported up to 8 follow-up surveys on exercise. The variables used in analysis were averages of these follow-up surveys reported before incidence of diabetes or

metabolic syndrome. If a participant developed diabetes or metabolic syndrome over the course of the study, we excluded their reported exercise from surveys completed after the developed the diseases.

<u>Total Physical Activity Covariate</u>: To isolate the effect of modes of exercise from the effect of total physical activity, we adjusted each model for the total physical activity outside of the mode of interest. This was the average over follow-up and before incidence of diabetes or metabolic syndrome of the sum of all mode scores except for the mode of interest for each individual.

Demographic Covariates: We adjusted for gender, race and age in all models.

<u>Health Related Covariates</u>: We adjusted for three health related covariates that may potentially confound the relationship between physical activity modes and diabetes and metabolic syndrome. We adjusted for self-reported amount of alcohol consumed per day at the baseline exam (1985). We adjusted for smoking status (current, former or never smoker) at the baseline exam. We adjusted for a healthy diet score constructed by Jacobs (personal communication) at the baseline exam.

<u>The Model</u>: We modeled both metabolic syndrome and diabetes using a Cox Proportional Hazards model, where survival time to incidence of metabolic syndrome or diabetes was the time to the first exam where these outcomes were reported. We excluded from analysis subjects who had the outcomes at baseline. The main effect for each model was a score for exercise for the various modes (Jacobs, personal communication). We adjusted for age, race, gender, smoking status, alcohol consumption and diet. We also added total exercise outside the mode of interest as a covariate; the purpose of this was to adjust for total exercise and determine whether a mode has an effect on diabetes or metabolic syndrome independent of total exercise.

6.3 Results

For these models, we examined the effect of average activity score over follow-up on diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The mean and standard deviations for each physical activity mode, and the units used to determine hazard ratios for each mode are shown in Table 50.

The hazard ratios for each mode of physical activity related to diabetes and metabolic syndrome are shown in Table 51. Running or jogging and vigorous bicycling (faster than 10 miles per hour) demonstrated protective correlations with diabetes and metabolic syndrome. Bowling or golfing demonstrated an adverse correlation with diabetes and metabolic syndrome. Vigorous dancing or exercise class, home or leisure activities, walking or hiking, home exercise or calisthenics, and home maintenance or gardening all show protective correlations with metabolic syndrome only, though these correlations are slightly weaker than the correlations with running or jogging and vigorous bicycling.

Mode of Physical Activity	Hazard Ratio [Confidence Interval] for Diabetes*	Hazard Ratio [Confidence Interval] for Metabolic Syndrome*
Running or Jogging	0.915 [0.868-0.964]**	0.887 [0.861-0.913]**
Vigorous Racket Sports	0.975 [0.888-1.071]	0.972 [0.923-1.023]
Bicycling (Faster than 10 MPH)	0.899 [0.842-0.959]**	0.916 [0.886-0.947]**
Swimming	1.049 [0.968-1.137]	0.99 [0.945-1.037]
Vigorous Dancing or Exercise Class	0.974 [0.922-1.029]	0.939 [0.909-0.97]**
Vigorous Job Activities (i.e. Digging)	0.995 [0.963-1.029]	0.996 [0.976-1.015]
Home or Leisure Activities (i.e. Snow Shoveling)	0.964 [0.914-1.017]	0.93 [0.904-0.956]**
Strenuous Sports (i.e. Basketball)	0.985 [0.933-1.041]	0.972 [0.943-1.002]
Leisurely Sports (i.e. Ping Pong)	1.055 [0.991-1.122]	1.01 [0.981-1.04]
Walking or Hiking	1.018 [0.984-1.054]	0.968 [0.949-0.989]**
Bowling or Golfing	1.076 [1.022-1.132]***	1.037 [1.004-1.072]***
Home Exercise or Calisthenics	1.023 [0.976-1.072]	0.952 [0.927-0.978]**
Home Maintenance or Gardening	1.013 [0.968-1.061]	0.953 [0.928-0.979]**

 Table 51 Hazard Ratios for Diabetes and Metabolic Syndrome for each Physical Activity Mode

* All models are adjusted for race, sex, age, smoking status at baseline, diet, alcohol consumption at baseline and total physical activity excluding the mode of interest.

** These modes show a statistically significant (p < 0.05) protective effect against the outcome.

*** These modes show a statistically significant (p < 0.05) harmful effect against the outcome.

6.4 Discussion

The physical activity data from CARDIA has some limitations because it is self-reported and observational, and the wording of the questions rules out examining each physical activity mode at a fine level of frequency, duration and intensity. Since the questions are reported as months that the respondents engaged frequently or infrequently in each activity, we have reported the hazard ratios for each additional month of frequent participation reported. Because this is an observational study, the associations between each physical activity mode and diabetes or metabolic syndrome cannot be considered causal. Despite these limitations, the CARDIA physical activity data has unique strengths. Most importantly, these data were collected on very specific modes of physical activity that give us the opportunity to examine a possible mode effect of physical activity on diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The sample size is large and demographically diverse.

These results suggest that jogging and bicycling are associated with a decreased risk of metabolic syndrome and diabetes, and that golf and bowling are possibly associated with an increased risk of both metabolic syndrome and diabetes. Given the evidence that total physical activity is associated with a decreased risk of diabetes and metabolic syndrome (Eriksson & Lindgarde, 1991; Group DPPR, 2011; Katzmarzyk, et al., 2003; Lakka & Laaksonen, 2007; Tuomilehto, et al., 2001), it seems unlikely that there is something inherent in golf or bowling that would increase the risk of these diseases. Rather, a more likely explanation would be that golf and

bowling are associated with a range of other lifestyle variables that promote diabetes and metabolic syndrome. In a post-hoc analysis we found that golf and bowling are significantly related to poorer dietary habits. Residual confounding by diet may explain the weak harmful effect of golf and bowling on diabetes and metabolic syndrome.

Running or jogging and bicycling each demonstrated a protective association against diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The relative risks for cycling were 0.899 against diabetes and 0.916 against metabolic syndrome. We can use these relative risks as an input to a cost benefit analysis if they are combined with a reliable estimate of the health system costs of diabetes or metabolic syndrome.

CHAPTER 7: ASSESSING THE HEALTH EFFECTS OF BICYCLE COMMUTING IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA

7.1 Introduction

This part of the project estimates the value of the health benefits of bicycling in the Twin Cities Metro Area. We measured the amount of bicycle commuting among Twin Cities adults and estimated the number of deaths prevented from that amount of bicycling. We also find links between bicycling and common chronic diseases. This can be combined with average treatment costs to estimate the medical savings from bicycling.

Chronic diseases need ongoing medical care. They lower quality of life and increase costs (Health Economics Program, 20116). 35% of Minnesotans had a chronic disease in 2012. This includes 33% of adults under age 65. In 2012, average spending for people with chronic conditions was \$12,800. For persons without chronic conditions, it was \$1,600. People with chronic disease accounted for 83% of medical spending that year¹. In addition, 8.7% of Minnesota medical spending is due to obesity (Trogdon, Finkelstein, Feagan, & Cohen, 2012). See Table 52 for rates and costs for the chronic diseases included in this report.

Disease	Rate in Minnesota adults under 65 years	Medical costs per patient (all ages)*	
Hypertension	17.1%	\$12,900	
High cholesterol	12.7%	\$12,600	
Diabetes	5.48%	\$16,300	
Ischemic Heart Disease	0.96%	\$27,200	

Table 52 Prevalence and average per-patient spending for chronic diseases, 2012

*Costs per patient includes all medical spending for persons with the disease.

Physical activity can prevent illness and death from chronic diseases. Exercise lowers risk of heart disease by lowering resting heart rate, blood pressure, and blood sugar, and increasing blood supply to the heart and HDL cholesterol (Labarthe, 2010). Studies have found that active people have lower risk of developing heart disease (Powell, 1987), metabolic syndrome (Lakka and Laaksonen, 2007) and diabetes (Group DPPR, 2002). Active transportation (bicycling or walking) is a key strategy for reducing chronic diseases (Kahlmeier et al., 2014). The World Health Organization, or WHO (2013), identified seven high-quality studies that followed people to link overall death rates to the person's amount of bicycling; combined results found a 10% lower death rate for every 100 minutes of bicycling per week.

Bicycling and walking are also linked to lower risk of chronic diseases. A survey of six middleincome countries found narrower waistlines, lower blood pressure and lower body mass index (BMI, or weight-for-height) for people who bicycle and walk (Lavergy, Palladino, Lee and Millett, 2015). Another study found that women, but not men, who bicycle or walk to work have less heart disease than scientists had predicted (Hu, Tuomilehto, Borodulin and Jousilahti, 2007). A Minnesota survey found that people who bicycle for more miles are more physically active overall and have lower BMI. However, bicycling did not predict the way people perceive their own health (Forsyth and Oakes, 2015).

7.2 HEAT Methods:

The WHO developed the Health Economic Assessment Tool (HEAT) to estimate the number of deaths prevented by walking and cycling (Kahlmeier et al., 2014). HEAT can be applied to current levels of active transportation or to forecast the effects of a change. The tool gives an approximate value for working-age adult populations (ages 20 to 64).

To estimate the number of deaths prevented by cycling, HEAT requires:

- number of persons who bicycle;
- average time spent bicycling;
- population death rate;
- value of a statistical life (VSL);
- period of time for benefits to be calculated; and
- discount rate.

We estimated the value of deaths prevented by current bicycle commuting in the Twin Cities metropolitan area ("metro area"). This consists of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott and Washington Counties. Three questions were added to the 2014 Minnesota State Survey, or MSS (Armson, 2015). Metro area respondents were asked how many days they bicycle to work each week in warm weather (April to September) and cold weather months (October to March). People who bicycle to work were asked how many miles they ride each way. Questioning was completed from September to November, 2014.

We calculated annual bicycle commute miles with this formula:

$$\frac{\text{commute days}}{\text{year}} = \frac{\text{commute days}}{\text{cold weather week}} * 24 \frac{\text{cold weather weeks}}{\text{year}} + \frac{\text{commute days}}{\text{warm weather weeks}} \\ * 24 \frac{\text{warm weather weeks}}{\text{year}} \\ \frac{\text{miles}}{\text{year}} = \frac{\text{commute days}}{\text{year}} * \frac{\text{one way distance}}{\text{commute day}} * 2$$

The responses were weighted using county, age group, sex and employment data from the 2014 American Community Survey, or ACS (Ruggles, Genadek, Goeken, Grover and Sobek, 2015). The death rate for metro area adults ages 20 to 64 was from the Minnesota Department of Health (2016). Values for VSL (\$9.4 million) and discount rate (1.7% per year) are standard MnDOT values (2015). Our values were entered using online HEAT for cycling found at http://www.heatwalkingcycling.org/.

7.3 HEAT results:

The MSS interviewed 279 metro area adults ages 20 to 64 (Armson, 2015). We found that 13.4% of working age metro area residents (244,000 adults) bicycle to work at least occasionally. We have 95% confidence that the true number is between 171,000 and 318,000. The average bicycle commuter rides 366 miles per year. We have 95% confidence that the true number is between 218 and 613 miles.

Using these values, HEAT estimates that 12 to 61 deaths are prevented per year by bicycle commuting in the metro area. The current annual value of prevented deaths ranges from about \$100 to \$500 million as shown in Table 53. At current levels, roughly 1 death per year is prevented for every 10,000 cyclists.

Table 53 Results of HEAT under low, average, and high estimate of cycling prevalence and distance

Scenario	Number of cyclists	Miles per cyclist-year	Annual deaths prevented	Current annual value
Low	171,000	218	12	\$108,805,000
Average	244,000	366	28	\$ 260,657,000
High	318,000	613	61	\$568,965,000

7.4 Chronic disease methods:

HEAT estimates savings from prevented deaths, but not from prevented disease (Kahlmeier et al., 2014). We conducted a survey to estimate the effect of bicycling on illness. The Twin Cities Cyclist Survey (TCCS) is an online survey of bicycling, other physical activities, and disease risk factors. We invited members of three commuter groups and one bicycle parts manufacturer to participate in the survey. Eligibility criteria for TCCS analysis are the same as for the MSS. Data collection occurred in August and September, 2015.

<u>Outcome</u>: The outcomes for this analysis were predicted risk of coronary heart disease (CHD) and self-reported metabolic syndrome, obesity, hypertension and high cholesterol. We chose CHD and metabolic syndrome because they have known links with physical activity (Labarthe, 2010). We chose hypertension and high cholesterol because they are the two most common chronic diseases for Minnesota adults under 65 (Health Economics Program 2016). We chose obesity because of the rise in obesity and obesity-related medical spending in Minnesota (Trogdon et al., 2012).

The gold standard for predicting 10-year risk of CHD is the Framingham Risk Score, or FRS (D'agostino et al., 2008). The standard FRS requires exact levels of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol and blood pressure (National Institutes of Health [NIH]). Asking for exact values could bias results if knowing specific levels is linked to being sicker or healthier than average. We modified the FRS to use "yes" or "no" answers for whether the person has ever been told by a doctor that he or she has these risk factors.

To reduce bias and obtain accurate responses, TCCS asked if the person was ever told by a doctor that he or she had hypertension, high cholesterol, or low HDL cholesterol. We gave

participants who answered "No" the average of the Framingham Risk Score (FRS) points for persons with normal levels (NIH, 2001, 2015). We gave participants who answered "Yes" the average of the FRS points for persons with abnormal levels. Normal and abnormal levels were derived from National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute reports. See Table 54 for the modified FRS points used in this report.

Points for age and smoking status were not changed. Risk scores were used to predict 10-year CHD risk using a published FRS formula¹⁶.

Table 54 Comparison of point assignments from standard versus modified Framingham Risk Score

Cholesterol, age	e 20 to 39			
mg/dL	Validated FRS,	Modified FRS,	Validated FRS,	Modified FRS,
mg/uL	male	male	female	female
<160	0		0	
160-199	4	3.667	4	4
200-239	7		8	
240-279	9	10	11	10
280+	11	10	13	12
HDL cholestero	l (mg/dL)		_	
mg/dL	Validated FRS	Modified FRS		
60+	-1		_	
50-59	0	0		
40-49	1			
<40	2	2		
Systolic blood p	pressure, untreated			
mmHg	Validated FRS,	Modified FRS,	Validated FRS,	Modified FRS,
mmig	male	male	female	female
<120	0		0	
120-129	0	0.333	1	1
130-139	1		2	
140-159	1	15	3	25
160+	2	1.5	4	3.5

Metabolic syndrome is defined as having three or more of: large waistline, high triglycerides, low HDL cholesterol, high blood pressure, and high blood sugar (NIH, 2016). Because risk factors in TCCS are modified, we defined metabolic syndrome as having three or more of: self-reported obesity (BMI of at least 30 kg/m²) and having ever been told by a doctor that the person had high triglycerides, low HDL cholesterol, high blood pressure, or diabetes.

Three self-reported conditions were examined for links with bicycling: obesity, high blood pressure and high total cholesterol.

<u>Exposure</u>: The main exposure was the number of bicycle trips to work and to other places each week. The number of trips per week was averaged over the year using self-reported trips per week in warm weather months and cold weather months.

Each model was adjusted for:

- total physical activity other than bicycling;
- demographic traits (sex, race, and age); and
- health behaviors (number of alcoholic drinks per week and smoking status).

<u>The Model</u>: We used a linear model for 10-year CHD risk. The effect is the percent difference in predicted risk. We used logistic models for all other outcomes. The effect for these models is the relative odds of having the illness.

Odds ratios can be interpreted this way: Imagine that odds of an illness without cycling are 0.2, and the relative odds for a person with three trips per week is 0.8. Then, odds of the illness for a person who bicycles three times per week are 0.2*0.8, or 0.16.

Models were fit in SAS 9.4 using a method that accounts for potential clustering of health risks and bicycling behavior by zip code.

7.5 Chronic disease results:

TCCS collected 1,771 complete surveys. We excluded surveys if the person did not report a metro area county (N = 47), valid zip code (N = 22), or age 20 to 64 years old (N = 80). We also excluded surveys missing any of the exposure or outcome data (N = 253). There were no significant differences between the full set of surveys and the surveys with complete data (Table 55).

	All eligible participants	Included in analyses
	(n = 1,622)	(<i>n</i> = 1,369)
Age (years)	38.1 [37.5, 38.7] ^a	37.6 [36.9, 38.2]
Male (%)	56.3 [53.9, 58.7]	54.8 [52.2, 57.4]
Non-Hispanic white (%)	89.1 [87.5, 90.6]	89.5 [87.9, 91.1]
Non-core counties (%)	5.56 [4.44, 6.67]	5.23 [4.05, 6.41]
Current smoker (%)	3.69 [2.77, 4.62]	3.19 [2.26, 4.12]
Alcoholic drinks/week	3.89 [3.72, 4.06]	3.85 [3.67, 4.04]
Cycling trips/week	4.57 [4.42, 4.71]	4.56 [4.41, 4.71]
Non-cycling PA (MET hours/week)	8.39 [8.10, 8.64]	8.42 [8.13, 8.71]
10-year CHD risk (%)	1.79 [1.61, 1.98]	1.69 [1.49, 1.89]
Metabolic syndrome (%)	2.34 [1.61, 3.08]	2.47 [1.65, 3.29]
Obese (%)	8.92 [7.52, 10.3]	8.77 [7.28, 10.3]
High blood pressure (%)	9.05 [7.64, 10.5]	8.41 [6.95, 9.88]
High cholesterol (%)	13.7 [12.0, 15.4]	12.2 [10.5, 13.9]
^a Mean [95% CI]		

Table 55 Characteristics of all eligible participants compared to participants with no missing data

^aMean [95% CI]

The relative 10-year CHD risk and odds ratios for other outcomes are shown in Table 56. Effects less than 1 represent less risk; effects bigger than 1 represent greater risk. All estimates are for three bicycle trips per week. This amount was chosen to reflect the effect of being a cyclist compared to a non-cyclist.

Chronic disease	Number of	Unadjusted	Confounder-adjusted
	cases	estimate	estimate ^a
10-year CHD risk - Male		0.87 [0.82, 0.91]	0.99 [0.97, 1.01]
Very low risk (< 6%)	602		
Low risk (6-9%)	74		
Intermediate risk (10-19%)	59		
High risk (≥20%)	15		
10-year CHD risk - Female		0.96 [0.93, 0.99]	0.99 [0.98, 1.01]
Very low risk (< 6%)	618		
Low risk (6-9%)	1		
Intermediate risk (10-19%)			
High risk (≥20%)			
Metabolic syndrome	34	0.51 [0.33, 0.77]	0.54 [0.35, 0.83]
Obesity	120	0.65 [0.54, 0.77]	0.68 [0.57, 0.82]
Hypertension	113	0.77 [0.63, 0.93]	0.72 [0.58, 0.89]
High cholesterol	165	0.81 [0.70, 0.93]	0.88 [0.74, 1.04]

Table 56 Effects on chronic disease for three bicycle trips per week increment

^aEstimate [95 percent CI] for 10-year CHD is relative risk. Estimates for all other models are odds ratios. Adjusted models control for age, sex, race, smoking status, alcohol consumption and non-cycling physical activity.

Bold estimates are significantly different from 1 (p < 0.05).

Bicycling is linked to lower risk of each disease. This is statistically significant for metabolic syndrome, obesity and hypertension. Taking three additional bicycle trips per week is associated with 46 percent lower odds of metabolic syndrome, 32 percent lower odds of obesity, and 28 percent lower odds of hypertension. In every case except for hypertension, the crude estimate shows a stronger link between bicycling and disease risk.

The lower odds of chronic disease can be interpreted this way. If a new project affects 10,000 citizens, causing an average increase of three bicycle trips per week, then the odds of hypertension in this population would be reduced by 28 percent. If we assume that the population experienced the statewide average rate of hypertension for adults under 64 (17%), then the expected number of hypertension cases without the project is 1,700. Risk can be converted to odds using the formula Odds = $\frac{\text{Risk}}{1-\text{Risk}}$, so risk of 0.17 translates to odds of $\frac{0.17}{0.83}$ = 0.21. With lower odds from increased cycling, the population odds would become 0.21*0.72 = 0.15. This can be converted back to risk using the formula $\text{Risk} = \frac{\text{Odds}}{1+\text{Odds}}$, so odds of 0.15 translates to risk of $\frac{0.15}{1.15}$ = 0.13. The expected number of cases after the project is 1,300, or 400 fewer cases of hypertension. If average medical spending for the prevented cases were the same as the statewide average (\$12,900 in total medical spending¹), preventing hypertension with this

project would save \$5,200,000 per year. Please note that savings from multiple chronic conditions cannot be added together, as they include multiple overlapping diseases.

7.6 Discussion

This is the first attempt to link bicycling with risk of death and illness in the Twin Cities metro area. The MSS and TCCS are broad surveys of this population. We can generalize these to the greater working age population. Bicycling is a common form of regular physical activity in the metro area, with 171,000 to 318,000 adults bicycling to work at least a few times per year. This prevents 12 to 61 deaths per year, saving \$100 to \$500 million. Bicycling three times per week is also linked to 46% lower odds of metabolic syndrome, 32 percent lower odds of obesity, and 28 percent lower odds of hypertension, which also lowers medical costs.

Both surveys report the person's best guess of their true bicycling habits, not objectively measured bicycling. This limits the precision of our estimates. Given this limitation, we give the most conservative estimate possible for both the number of bicyclers and miles per person. We also matched the MSS survey to the true population as much as possible by using weights based on the ACS.

A bias that could affect the TCCS, but not the MSS, is the "healthy worker effect." Some members of the population are too sick to work. Because we recruited from commuter groups, we sampled a population that is healthier than average. Because the survey population is healthier than the full population, we did not capture non-bicyclers who are very sick. This means our estimate may be biased in a conservative direction.

Another possible bias in the TCCS is from the non-random sample. Anybody who wished to complete the survey was included. We tried to control for differences between more and less frequent bicyclists by adjusting for age, sex, race, smoking, drinking, and other physical activity. Some factors that we didn't measure but could affect results include education and diet.

Information about chronic diseases were simplified into yes or no answers for the online survey. Because we did not ask for the person's specific blood pressure, cholesterol, etc., the exact link between bicycling and CHD or metabolic syndrome risk is uncertain. We were not able to detect an effect on CHD risk. This is likely because the score we used is mainly controlled by age, sex, and smoking rather than physical activity.

To define metabolic syndrome, we used clinical rather than abdominal obesity and diabetes rather than high blood sugar. We do not know the true level of this disease in the sample but it is likely greater than the 2.5 percent we found. Because we found such a strong link between bicycling and metabolic syndrome, knowing the true level would likely affect the size but not the direction of the link.

Active transportation such as bicycling lets many people build regular physical activity into their daily routine. Bicycling is linked to a lower risk of death and illness among Twin Cities adults. Although the results provide only a general estimate of the cost savings from bicycling, it can be of value when making policy decisions.

CHAPTER 8: DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

This is the first known attempt at estimating the economic impact of the bicycling industry and events in Minnesota, estimating the number of bicycle trips taken and the number of miles traveled by bicycle annually across the state, and assessing the health effects of bicycling in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (TCMA).

The project generated new knowledge related to bicycling in multiple aspects. An overarching benefit of the project is providing a comprehensive understanding of the economic impact of bicycling in Minnesota. Project findings can assist MnDOT staff, officials of transportation, economic development, tourism, health, and local economic development groups in at least two ways: (1) determining the appropriate level of future investment related to bicycling in Minnesota, and (2) informing policy and program decisions and strategies on bicycling, especially in the context of the Statewide Bicycle System Plan. Findings can also facilitate partnerships between officials of transportation planning and health, which has been identified as highly important by previous research on transportation and quality of life (report No. MN/RC 2013-05).

8.1 The economic impact of bicycling industry

The bicycling industry in this study includes manufacturing and wholesale activities, retail sales, and non-profits and advocacy groups. In 2014, the bicycling industry in Minnesota produced a total of \$780 million of economic activity, which includes \$209 million of labor income and 5,519 jobs. Minnesota has a strong bicycle-related manufacturing industry that drives the bicycle-related economy. Nearly 80 percent of the economic impact of the bicycling industry is derived from manufacturing and wholesale businesses. This strong manufacturing culture, in turn, drives a strong interest in bicycling across the state.

Specialty bicycle retail stores, especially independent ones, are a critical component of the bicycle retail industry in Minnesota. Slightly more than half of all retail locations selling bicycles are single-location bicycle shops. Furthermore, specialty bicycle stores account for 70% of total bicycle-related sales. Single-location bicycle shops are often small businesses. Therefore, policies that support small businesses in Minnesota would also likely support bicycle-related retail businesses.

Additionally, there are strong connections between manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers. When asked about local suppliers, bicycling businesses often supplied names of other Minnesota companies, many of which are also bicycle-related businesses.

Taken together, the finding provides evidence for the economic significance of the bicycling industry in Minnesota. Economic development organizations can use the evidence to further seek support for bicycling businesses, non-profits and advocacy groups from private and public sectors.

8.2 Bicycle infrastructure usage

Decision makers in Minnesota historically have lacked basic information on demand for bicycling, which is needed to write policy, set meaningful planning goals, establish performance indicators, plan effectively, and invest efficiently in bicycling infrastructure and programs. By systematically estimating the use of trails, roads and other bicycling infrastructure, this part of the project provided evidence of demand for bicycling.

Using ACS and TBI data, the number of bicycle trips in Minnesota for commuting, other utilitarian purposes and recreation is conservatively estimated as between 87 and 96 million annually. This is an underestimate, because it did not include all home-based trips taken for recreational purposes, nor did it include trips at bicycle events. Using data from the MnDOT Omnibus Survey, the total estimated number of trips for the entire year is 75 million, which is somewhat lower than the estimates developed using ACS and TBI data but still in the same order of magnitude. In terms of bicycle miles traveled, Minnesotans traveled between 139 and 197 million miles annually by bicycle. This number is an underestimate because it did not include all trips, and the mileages estimates used to calculate miles per trip were median rather than mean (i.e., average) values.

The findings demonstrate people have an interest in bicycling across Minnesota, and there is (latent) demand and support for increased bicycle facilities and networks. Additionally, bicycling infrastructure in Minnesota is heavily used for recreation, fitness, health, running errands and commuting. The findings can help identify demand and support for bicycle facilities throughout the state that align with priorities identified in the Statewide Bicycle System Plan. Priorities in the plan include: increasing the connectivity of local networks, supporting development of state bicycle routes, increasing implementation of separated bicycle facilities statewide, and increasing the number of people bicycling. The findings also indicate the importance of facilitating bicycling safety. On one hand, bicycling safety was expressed as a concern in the study of transportation and quality of life funded by MnDOT (report No. MN/RC 2013-05), while on the other, safer bicycling infrastructure and networks will likely lead to more people bicycling and more bicycling trips.

8.3 The economic impact of bicycling events

Bicycling events consist of races, non-race rides, fundraising events, mountain bicycling events, high school races, and bicycle tours. An online survey of non-local participants (i.e., visitors) of 26 bicycling events found that an average bicycle event visitor spent a total of \$121 per day in 2015. This spending translates into a total of \$14.3 million of economic activity, which includes \$4.6 million in labor income and 150 jobs. Additionally, event participants, on average, brought an additional half person with them, adding up to over 19,000 visitors who were travel companions but did not ride in any event. This is a captive audience for shopping, recreation and amusement activities. Communities that host events could explore opportunities to capture additional spending, for example, offering event related specials for shopping, dining, and entertainment activities.

All six types of bicycling events mainly attract white, non-Hispanic male participants. There is some difference in participants' age, education, and income levels. At least half of respondents

had previously attended the surveyed event. Most respondents spent one or two nights on the entire trip, most likely in a hotel/motel. The travel group size and type varied between different types of events. Riding my bicycle was the most frequently identified reason to attend an event (except for fundraising event participants), and there are a variety of enjoyable attributes that differed across event types. Overall, respondents were satisfied with the events. Taken together, these findings shed light on the characteristics and behavior of bicycling event participants as well as the market reach of these events. The findings can bring together event organizers and officials of economic development, transportation, public health and tourism to orchestrate efforts of using bicycling events to promote: (1) the facilities on which the events take place, (2) the communities in which the facilities are located, and (3) bicycle tourism as a whole.

8.4 The health effects of bicycle commuting

Bicycle commuting in the TCMA prevents 12 to 61 deaths per year, saving \$100 million to \$500 million. Bicycle commuting three times per week is also linked to 46 percent lower odds of metabolic syndrome, 32 percent lower odds of obesity, and 28 percent lower odds of hypertension, all of which lowers medical costs. Given the urgency of reducing mortality and morbidity rates associated with metabolic syndrome, obesity and hypertension, the findings clearly demonstrated the value of bicycle commuting to realizing these urgent health goals.

While the research was conducted in TCMA, residents in other parts of Minnesota can also reap health benefits from bicycling. As such, the findings provided state health and transportation officials and health care providers multiple policy implications:

- promote active transportation via bicycling as a type of physical activity that can be integrated into daily lives through policies and intervention programs, e.g., employers to incentivize bicycle commuting
- develop consistent safety education and encouragement messages statewide to increase bicycle commuting
- continue to encourage and implement safe bicycling to school and access to bicycles for youth across the state

8.5 Recommendations for future research

To summarize, project findings tell a compelling story for the positive effects of bicycling and provide direct evidence that supports the efforts to promote bicycling-related industry, infrastructure, events, and activities. In light of project findings, we provide the following four recommendations for future research:

- estimate the economic impact of trails and other bicycling infrastructure throughout the state
- estimate the economic impact of bicycle tourism, not just bicycle events, in the state
- assess health effects associated with bicycling, both recreational and utilitarian, across the state
- include any negative or offsetting effects that may be associated with bicycling (utilitarian and recreational)

REFERENCES

Armson, R. (2015). 2014 Minnesota State Survey: Results And Technical Report. Minneapolis, MN: Minnesota Center for Survey Research.

Chudyk, A., & Petrella, R.J. (2011). Effects of exercise on cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes: A meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care*, *34* (5),1228-1237. doi:10.2337/dc10-1881.

Crompton, J.L., Lee, S., & Shuster, T.J. (2001). A guide for undertaking economic impact studies: The Springfest example. *Journal of Travel Research*, 40 (1), 79-87.

D'agostino, R.B., Vasan, R.S., Pencina, M.J., Wolf, P. A., Cobain, M., Massaro, J. M., & Kannel, W. B. (2008). General Cardiovascular Risk Profile for Use in Primary Care: The Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation*, *117*(6): 743–753. doi:

Eriksson, K, & Lindgärde F. (1991). Prevention of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus by diet and physical exercise: The 6-year Malmö feasibility study. *Diabetologia*, 2, 891-898. http://www.springerlink.com/index/X0K612746047706G.pdf.

Forsyth, A., & Oakes, J.M. (2015). Cycling, the Built Environment, and Health: Results of a Midwestern Study. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation*, *9*(1): 49–58. doi: 10.1080/15568318.2012.725801

Gordon-Larsen, P., Boone-Heinonen, J., Sidney, S., Sternfeld, B., Jacobs, D.R., & Lewis, C.E. (2009). Active commuting and cardiovascular disease risk: the CARDIA study. *Archive of Internal Medicine*, *169* (13), 1216-1223. doi:10.1016/S0162-0908(09)79540-6.

Group DPPR. (2002). Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 346 (6), 393-403. doi:10.1016/j.biotechadv.2011.08.021.Secreted.

Health Economics Program, Minnesota Department of Health. (2016). Chronic Conditions In Minnesota: New Estimates of Prevalence, Cost and Geographic Variation for Insured Minnesotans, 2012. Retrieved from http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/hpsc/hep/publications/costs/20160127_chronicconditions.pdf

Hu, G., Tuomilehto, J., Borodulin, K., & Jousilahti, P. (2007). The joint associations of occupational, commuting, and leisure-time physical activity, and the Framingham risk score on the 10-year risk of coronary heart disease. *European Heart Journal*, *28*(4): 492–498. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehl475

Kahlmeier, S., Cavill, N., Dinsdale, H., Rutter, H., Gotschi, T., Foster, C., & Racioppi, F. (2011). Health Economic Assessment Tools (HEAT) for Walking and for Cycling. *World Health Organization*.

Kahlmeier, S., Kelly, P., Foster, C., Gotschi, T., Cavill, N., Dinsdale, H., Woodcock, J., Schweizer, C., Rutter, H., Lieb, C., Oja, P., & Racioppi, F. (2014). Health economic assessment tools (HEAT) for walking and for cycling. Methodology and user guide: Economic assessment of transport infrastructure and policies. Retrieved from http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0010/256168/ECONOMIC-ASSESSMENT-OF-TRANSPORT-INFRASTRUCTURE-AND-POLICIES.pdf?ua=1

Katzmarzyk, P.T., Leon, A.S., Wilmore, J.H., Skinner, J.S., Rao, D.C., Rankinen, T., & Bouchard, C. (2003). Targeting the metabolic syndrome with exercise: Evidence from the HERITAGE Family Study. *Medine & Science in Sports & Exercise*, *35* (10),1703-1709. doi:10.1249/01.MSS.0000089337.73244.9B.

Labarthe, D.R. (2010). *Epidemiology And Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases, 2nd ed.* Burlington, VT: Jones & Bartlett Learning.

Lakka, T.A., & Laaksonen, D.E. (2007). Physical activity in prevention and treatment of the metabolic syndrome. *Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism, 32* (1), 76-88. doi:10.1139/h06-113.

Laverty, A.A., Palladino, R., Lee, J.T., & Millett, C. (2015). Associations between active travel and weight, blood pressure and diabetes in six middle income countries: a cross-sectional study in older adults. *Int J Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, *12*(1): 65-75. doi: 10.1186/s12966-015-0223-3

Linscheid, N., Bakshi, B., & Tuck, B. (2013). *Quantifying the economic impact of bicycling: A literature review with implications for Minnesota (Transportation Research Synthesis#1309).* St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Department of Transportation.

McKenzie, B. (2014). *Modes Less Traveled-Bicycling and Walking to Work in the United States:* 2008-2012. American Community Survey Reports. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, US. Census Bureau.

Metropolitan Council (2013). 2000 Travel Behavior Inventory Home Interview Survey: Data and Methodology. St. Paul, MN. Publication no. 35-05-032.

Metropolitan Council (2013). *Travel Behavior. The 2010 MSP Regional Travel Behavior Inventory (TBI) Report. Home Interview Summary. A Summary of Resident Travel in the Twin Cities Region.* St. Paul, MN.

Minnesota Department of Health, Health Statistics Portal. (2016). *Death Statistics* [Data table]. Retrieved from https://pqc.health.state.mn.us/mhsq/frontpage.jsp

Minnesota Department of Transportation (2013). *Omnibus 2013 Public Opinion Survey (2013)*. Administered by The Improve Group and Dieringer Research Group for the MnDOT Customer Relation's Office. St. Paul, MN.

Minnesota Department of Transportation. (2015). *Appendix A: Benefit-Cost Analysis for Transportation Projects*. Retrieved from http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/program/appendix_a.html

National Institutes of Health. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. *Estimate of 10-Year Risk for Coronary Heart Disease Framingham Point Scores*. Retrieved from http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/current/cholesterol-guidelines/quick-desk-reference-html/10-year-risk-framingham-table

National Institutes of Health. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. (2016). *How Is Metabolic Syndrome Diagnosed?* Retrieved from <u>http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/health-topics/topics/ms/diagnosis</u>

National Institutes of Health. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. (2001). *ATP III At-A-Glance: Quick Desk Reference*. (NIH Publication No. 01-3305). Retrieved from http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health-pro/guidelines/current/cholesterol-guidelines/quick-desk-reference-html

National Institutes of Health. National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute. (2015). *Description of High Blood Pressure*. Retrieved from http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/health-topics/topics/hbp

Oliveira, C., Simões, M., Carvalho, J., & Ribeiro, J. (2012). Combined exercise for people with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, *98* (2),187-198. doi:10.1016/j.diabres.2012.08.004.

Pattyn, N., Cornelissen, V., Eshghi, S.R.T., & Vanhees, L. (2013). The effect of exercise on the cardiovascular risk factors constituting the metabolic syndrome: A meta-analysis of controlled trials. *Sport Medicine*, *43* (2),121-133. doi:10.1007/s40279-012-0003-z.

Powell, K. (1987). Physical activity and the incidence of coronary heart disease. *Annual Review of Public Health*, 8(1): 253–287. doi: 10.1146/annurev.pu.08.050187.001345

Ruggles, S., Genadek, K., Goeken, R., Grover, J., and Sobek, M. (2015). *Integrated Public Use Microdata Series: Version 6.0* [Machine-readable database]. Retrieved from https://usa.ipums.org/usa/index.shtml

Schneider, I., Guo, T., & Schroeder, S. (2013). *Quality of Life: Assessment for Transportation Performance Measures (report No. MN/RC 2013-05).* St. Paul, MN: Minnesota Department of Transportation.

Schoner, J., & Lindsey, G. (2015). Differences between walking and bicycling over time: Implications for performance management. *Transportation Research Record. Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 2519, 116-127.

Trogdon, J. G., Finkelstein, E. A., Feagan, C. W. & Cohen, J. W. (2012). State- and payer-specific estimates of annual medical expenditures attributable to obesity. *Obesity*, *20*, 214–220. doi: 10.1038/oby.2011.169

Tuomilehto, J., Indstrom, J., Eriksson, J., Valle, T. T. et al. (2001). Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *344* (18),1343-1350.

Venegas, E.C. (2009). *Economic Impact of Recreational Trail Use*. St. Paul, MN: University of Minnesota Tourism Center.

WHO Regional Office for Europe. (2013). *Development of the Health Economic Assessment Tools (HEAT) for walking and cycling, Meeting report of the consensus workshop in Bonn, Germany, 1-2 October 2013*. Retrieved from http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0005/248900/Development-of-the-health-

economic-assessment-tools-HEAT-for-walking-and-cycling.pdf

APPENDIX A

INPUT-OUTPUT METHODOLOGY

Special models, called input-output models, exist to conduct economic impact analysis. There are several input-output models available. IMPLAN (IMpact Analysis for PLANning, Minnesota IMPLAN Group)⁴ is one such model. Many economists use IMPLAN for economic contribution analysis because it can measure output and employment impacts, is available on a county-by-county basis, and is flexible for the user. IMPLAN has some limitations and qualifications, but it is one of the best tools available to economists for input-output modeling. Understanding the IMPLAN tool, its capabilities, and its limitations will help ensure the best results from the model.

One of the most critical aspects of understanding economic impact analysis is the distinction between the "local" and "non-local" economy. The local economy is identified as part of the model-building process. Either the group requesting the study or the analyst defines the local area. Typically, the local economy studied is a county or a group of counties that share economic linkages. In this analysis, the local economy is Minnesota.

The local economy is an important designation as it sets the parameter for imports. Imports are critical in input-output analysis because imports represent a leakage from the economy and do not generate additional economic activity. If a bicycle manufacturer purchases a component from another business in the local area, this will trigger additional economy activity in the economy. If the bicycle manufacturer purchases a component from a business located outside the local economy, this represents a leakage, and no additional activity will be generated locally. Typically, a smaller the local economy will result in a higher level of leakage.

A few definitions are essential to properly read the results of an IMPLAN analysis. The terms and their definitions are provided below.

<u>Output</u>

Output is measured in dollars and is equivalent to total sales. The output measure can include significant "double counting", particularly when examining an industry and its supply chain. In this bicycling analysis, for example, when a bicycle is sold, the sale price of the bicycle includes the mark-up to the retailer, but also the value of the bicycle itself from the manufacturer and the value of all the component parts. If a bicycle component was manufactured in Minnesota and then sold to another Minnesota company, which in turn used the component to build a bicycle, the value of the component would be measured twice. First, it would be measured as a sale for the component manufacturer and second, it would be measured in the value of the bicycle was then sold by a Minnesota retailer.

Efforts were taken in this study to avoid double counting. First, as explained in the body of this report, retail sales were margined. Therefore, only the mark-up to the bicycle retailers were included in the economic contribution of the retailing.

⁴ IMPLAN Version 3.0 was used in this analysis. The trade flows model with SAM multipliers was implemented.

Employment

Employment includes full- and part-time workers and is measured in annual average jobs, not full-time equivalents (FTEs). IMPLAN includes total wage and salaried employees, and the self-employed, in employment estimates. Because employment is measured in jobs and not in dollar values, it tends to be a very stable metric.

Labor Income

Labor income measures the value added to the product by the labor component. So, in the bicycle industry example above when the bicycle is sold from a Minnesota retailer, a certain percentage of the sale goes to the retailer for his/her labor. When the retailer buys the assembled bicycle, it includes some markup for labor costs from the manufacturer in the price. When the component manufacturer sells to bicycle manufacturer, they include a value for their labor. These individual value increments for labor can be measured, which amounts to labor income. Labor income does *not* include double counting.

Direct Impact

Direct impact is equivalent to the initial activity in the economy.

Indirect Impact

The indirect impact is the summation of changes in the local economy that occur due to **spending for inputs** (goods and services) by the industry or industries directly impacted. For instance, if employment in a bicycle manufacturing plant increases by 100 jobs, this implies a corresponding increase in output by the plant. As the plant increases output, it must also purchase more inputs, such as electricity, steel and equipment. As the plant increases purchases of these items, its suppliers must also increase production, and so forth. As these ripples move through the economy, they can be captured and measured. Ripples related to the purchase of goods and services are indirect impacts. As mentioned above, only expenditures within the local economy will create indirect impacts.

Induced Impact

The induced impact is the summation of changes in the local economy that occur due to **spending by labor**. For instance, if employment in a bicycle manufacturing plant increases by 100 jobs, the new employees will have more money to spend to purchase housing, buy groceries, and go out to dinner. As they spend their new income, more activity occurs in the local economy. Induced impacts also include spending by labor generated by indirect impacts. As with indirect impacts, only local spending will trigger induced impacts.

Total Impact

The total impact is the summation of the direct, indirect, and induced impacts.

Input-Output, Supply and Demand, and Size of Market

Care must be taken when using regional input-output models to ensure they are being used in the appropriate type of analysis. If input-output models are used to examine the impact or the contribution of an industry that is so large that its expansion or contraction results in such major shifts in supply and demand that prices of inputs and labor change, input-output can overstate the impacts or contributions. While the bicycling industry is an important component of the Minnesota economy, it is not likely that its existence has an impact on national prices. Hence, the model should estimate the contributions reliably.

APPENDIX B

BICYCLING INDUSTRY SURVEY MATERIALS

Name	Address	City	State Zip	Citv2	Phone	Туре
A Train Custom Cycles	2718 E. 27th street	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis	-	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Acceleration Sports & Fitness	607 Laurel St	Brainerd	MN 56401	Brainerd	(218) 454-0100	
Adventure Cycle & Ski	178 Center St	Winona	MN 55987	Winona	(507) 452-4228	
Adventure Sports	9267 Raspberry Ct NE	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji	. ,	Bicycle Shops Bicycle Rental
Alternative Bike & Board Shop	3013 Lyndale Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
An Honest Bike Shop	44 4th St SE	Rochester	MN 55904	Rochester		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Anderson Custom	PO Box 16651	St Paul		Saint Paul	651-324-0095	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Angry Catfish Bicycle Shop	4208 28th Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis	(612) 722-1538	
Appleman Bicycles	2718 E 27th St	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis		Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Ardies Athletic	410 10th St E	Glencoe	MN 55336	Glencoe		Bicycle Rental,Sporting Goods
B L Used Bike Shop	530 Cedar St	Monticello	MN 55362	Monticello	(763) 295-2055	
B L Used Bike Shop	112 E Broadway St	Monticello	MN 55362	Monticello		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
B W's Bikes Sales-Svc & Rental	801 Fremont St E	Waterville	MN 56096	Waterville		Bicycle Shops,Sporting Goods
Banjo Brothers Bike Bags	4832 Drew Ave. S	Minneapolis	MN 55410	Minneapolis	(307) 302-4330	Apparel Manufacturing
Beachland Cottages	7111 County Road 13	Nisswa		Nisswa	(218) 963-2417	Bicycle Rental,Lodging,Fishing Piers
Behind Bars Bicycle Shop	208 13th Ave NE	Minneapolis	MN 55413	Minneapolis	(612) 436-0255	
Belchgear	P.O. Box 413	Bayport	MN 55003	Bayport	. ,	Apparel Manufacturing
Bicycle Alliance Of Minnesota	214 Park Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55115		. ,	Training Consultants
Bicycle Bill's Pro-Shops	1260 Robert St S	Saint Paul		S Saint Paul	(651) 457-9111	
Bicycle Chain	1712 Lexington Ave N	Saint Paul	MN 55113	Paul	. ,	Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Bicycle Express	1122 16th Ave SE	Minneapolis	MN 55115	Minneapolis	. ,	Courier & Delivery Service, Trucking
Bicycle Mechanic	2545 Stark Rd	Harris	MN 55032	Harris		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Bicycle Service Center	419 Alex Moore St	Sauk Centre	MN 56378			Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Bicycle Shop	24 W 1st St	Waconia	MN 55387	Waconia		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Bicycle Shoppe	505 Lake Ave	Fairmont	MN 56031	Fairmont		Bicycle Shops,Sporting Goods
Bicycle Sports	1400 5th PI NW	Rochester	MN 55901	Rochester		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Bicycle Theory	15 Jackson St NE	Minneapolis	MN 55413	NEMinneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Bicycle Theory Inc	705 Raymond Ave # 210	Saint Paul	MN 55114	Saint Paul	. ,	Graphic Designers
Bike & Fitness Co	805 1st Ave E	Alexandria	MN 56308	Alexandria		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Rental
Bike Fixstation	2647 37th Ave S Unit 1	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis	612-568-3494	Bicycle Repair
Bike Guy Ski & Bicycle Shop	423 Beltrami Ave NW	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Bike King	6489 Cahill Ave	Inver Grove Heights	MN 55076	Inver Grove Heights		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Bike Love	2219 31st Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops,Sporting Goods
Bike Shop	219 W Main St	Marshall	MN 56258	Marshall		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Bike Shop Distributors Inc	809 Carleton St	Saint Paul	MN 55114			Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Bikes and Pieces	4813 Chicago Avenue S	Minneapolis	MN 55114 MN 55417	Minneapolis	(612) 203-6077	•
Bikes by Bob	61979 US Highway 12	Litchfield	MN 55355	Litchfield		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Bikes By Bob	621 1st St	Dassel	MN 55325	Dassel		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Bikes On Howard	407 E Howard St	Hibbing	MN 55746			Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Rental
Billet Bike Shop	1609 Mainstreet	Hopkins	MN 55343	Hopkins	(952) 933-2727	
BI Bike and Boards	112 E Broadway St	Monticello	MN 55362	Monticello	(763) 295-2055	
Blue Bicycle Antiques	1818 Selby Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55104	Saint Paul	(612) 390-7099	
Bobber Shop Fishing	1630 N Riverfront Dr	Mankato	MN 56001	Mankato	. ,	Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Boehm's Cycling Fitness-Hockey	1592 Selby Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55104	Saint Paul	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Bokoo Bikes	550 Lake Dr	Chanhassen	MN 55317	Chanhassen	(952) 934-6468	
Braham Bicycle	103 Central Dr E	Braham	MN 55006	Braham	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Branam bicycic	105 CONTROL DI L	branani	14114 33000	Dianam	(320) +30-1133	Dicycle Shops, Sporting GOOds

Name	Address	City	State Zip	Citv2	Phone	Туре
Broken Spoke	19026 Rapidan Ave	Mankato		Mankato		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Broken Spoke Bicycle Repair	803 S Moore St	Blue Earth		Blue Earth	(507) 520-0875	
Buck's Bike	5962 Galant Rd	Saint Cloud	MN 56301		(320) 251-9150	
Bush Garden Products	107 3rd St S	Waterville		Waterville	. ,	Bicycle Rental,Sporting Goods
Calhoun Cvcle	3342 Hennepin Ave	Minneapolis		Minneapolis	(612) 827-8000	
Capital Deals	710 Smith Ave	S Saint Paul		S Saint Paul	(651) 222-8380	
Carlton Bike Rental & Repair Inc	106 Chestnut Ave	Carlton	MN 55718		(218) 384-4696	, ,
CARS Bike Shop	2661 County Road I	Saint Paul		Saint Paul		Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Central Lakes Cycle	2010 State Highway 210 E	Fergus Falls		Fergus Falls		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Chris Kvale Bicycles	2637 27th Avenue S.	Minneapolis		Minneapolis	612-724-8843	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Chuck's Ride Again Bikes	7447 Abbott Ave N	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Ci's Bike Shop	2629 W 3rd St	Duluth		Duluth	(218) 940-8080	, ,,, ,,
Clockwork bike frame	4315 Douglas Ave.	Golden Valley		Golden Valley	612-483-8900	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Continental Ski & Bike	1305 E 1st St	Duluth		Duluth	(218) 728-4466	•
County Cycles	2700 Lexington Ave N	Saint Paul	MN 55113			Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Craig's Bicycle Repair	806 S Union Ave	Fergus Falls		Fergus Falls	(218) 739-2754	
Craig's Bike Shop	9575 Sucker Creek Rd	Rice		Rice	(320) 393-3120	
Curt Goodrich Bycycles	2010 E Hennepin Ave	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Cycle America	205 4th St N	Cannon Falls		Cannon Falls		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Cycle Path & Paddle	115 3rd Ave SW	Crosby		Crosby		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Cycle Pros	2040 Highway 14 E Ste A	Rochester		Rochester	(507) 287-1070	
Cyclequest Studio	6409 City West Pkwy	Eden Prairie		Eden Prairie	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Gymnasiums
D L Bike Shop	1121 Highway 10 E	Detroit Lakes		Detroit Lakes		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Dave's Bike Salvage & Service	13753 Echo Ave	Lonsdale		Lonsdale	(507) 334-9734	
Delaney's	1100 First St E	Park Rapids		Park Rapids		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Denne Sport Sales	19050 Industrial Blvd NW	Elk River		Elk River		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Dero Bike Racks	504 Malcolm Ave SE # 100	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Rack Manufacturing
Donkey Label	2740 31st Ave S. Suite 300	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis	, ,	Apparel Manufacturing
Dynacraft B S C Inc	825 Nicollet Mall	Minneapolis	MN 55402	Minneapolis	(612) 315-4963	
East Side Bicycle & Repair Shop	4753 University Ave NE	Minneapolis	MN 55421	Minneapolis	(763) 572-1970	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Easy Riders Bicycle & Sport	415 Washington St	Brainerd	MN 56401	Brainerd		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Edina Bike & Sport	4504 Valley View Rd	Minneapolis	MN 55424	Minneapolis	(952) 922-2453	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Ediscount Bike	21475 Holyoke Ave	Lakeville	MN 55044	Lakeville	(952) 985-5522	
Erik's Bike & Board Shop	1296 Town Centre Dr	Saint Paul	MN 55123	Saint Paul	(651) 209-6046	Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Erik's Bike & Fitness	14613 County Road 11	Burnsville	MN 55337	Burnsville	(952) 891-6411	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Erik's Bike and Board Shop		Osseo	MN 55369	Osseo	(763) 391-7888	Bicycle Shops
Erik's Bike and Board Shop	2059 Snelling Ave N	Saint Paul	MN 55113	Saint Paul	(651) 209-1990	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Eriks Bike Shop	501 County Road 42 E	Burnsville	MN 55306	Burnsville	(952) 898-5111	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Erik's Bike Shop	1220 16th Street SW	Rochester	MN 55902	Rochester	(507) 292-0024	Bicycle Shops
Erik's Bike Shop	8006 Minnetonka Blvd	Minneapolis	MN 55426	Minneapolis	(952) 931-9322	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Erik's Bike Shop	12500 Wayzata Blvd	Hopkins	MN 55305	Hopkins	(952) 345-0555	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Erik's Bike Shop	6850 Hemlock Ln N	Maple Grove	MN 55369	Maple Grove	(763) 391-7888	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Erik's Bike Shop	1312 4th St SE	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Erik's Bike Shop	2120 Northdale Blvd NW	Minneapolis	MN 55433	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Erik's Bike Shop	16570 Main St	Eden Prairie	MN 55346	Eden Prairie		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Erik's Bike Shop	2115 W Division St	Saint Cloud	MN 56301	Saint Cloud	(320) 257-0111	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods

Sink Balsop 201 Ford Pawy Samt Paul MM 55116 Samt Paul (651) 699-4079 Binx/eta Bhops,Sporting Goods Frik's Bile Shop, Bioomingtom 43.12 Path St Minnespolis MM 55120 Samt Paul (651) 209-400 Binx/eta Bhops,Sporting Goods Frik's Bile Shop, Bioomingtom 43.12 Path St Minnespolis MM 55127 Samt Paul (651) 299-400 Binx/eta Bhops,Sporting Goods Excels/cite 1825 Ratio Or Saint Paul MM 55103 Saint Paul (651) 2474-330 Binx/eta Bhops,Binx/eta Repair Excels/cite 550 Lake St Excels/cite Oral market MM 55010 Saint Paul (651) 2474-3100 Binx/eta Bhops,Binx/eta Bhops,Bi	Name	Address	City	State Zip	City2	Phone	Туре
Enk Sie Stop 277 200 S N Sant Paul MS 1522 Sant Paul (651 127-0022 Bicycle Stops, Sporting Goods Enk Sie Bis Stop Sorobach 132 5 Ratio Dr Sant Paul MS 1522 Sant Paul (651 129-4002 Bicycle Stops, Sporting Goods Encickycle 5807 Lake Dr E Chanhassen (952 147-3180 Bicycle Stops, Bicycle Repair Excelcycle 540 Lake St Sant Paul MM 55331 Scole Stop Stop Lake Repair Fast Bikes 1135 Sebly Ave Saint Paul MM 55401 Saint Paul (613 129-4013) Bicycle Stops, Bicycle Repair Fast Bikes 1135 Sebly Ave Saint Claud MM 55401 Saint Claud (320 251-2444) Bicycle Stops, Bicycle Repair Fis Audio 3225 Minnehahave Minneapolis MM 55400 Minneapolis (612 327-0074) Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Finder Bisro 040 A Victor Dr Mankato MM 55400 Mankato Sint Paul Kicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Finder Bisro 040 A Victor Dr Mankato Minneapolis Mins 5512 Minneapolis Kicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Erick Bissbop-Bloomingtom 431 F 281h St. Minnespolis MM 55220 Minnespolis (952) 886-0800 Bicycle Shops, Sing/Ce Repair Excels/ycle 1867 At Jake DF E Chanhassen MM 55317 Chanhassen (952) 874-3180 Bicycle Shops, Sing/Ce Repair Excels/ycle 1867 At Jake DF E Chanhassen MM 55317 Chanhassen (952) 474-3180 Bicycle Shops, Sing/Ce Repair Express Bike Shop 1358 Shop Ason Saint Paul MM 55101 Saint Faul (651) 644-9600 Bicycle Shops, Sing/Ce Repair Fast Bakes 1418 Roseword St Brainerd MM 55007 Northheid MS 7907 Northheid (507) 784-9191 Bicycle Shops, Sing/Ce Repair Firls Destrict 2072 Vindeb Ave S Saint Clouid MS 5500 Markato MS 5500 Markato Single Shops, Bicycle Repair Firlerbark Stort S 2072 Vindeb Ave S Minnespolis MS 5502 Freachase Bicycle Mintows Single Shops, Bicycle Repair Firlerbark Stort S 2072 Vindeb Ave S Minnespolis MS 5502 Minnespolis GE12) 227-2743 Bicycle Shops, Dicycle Repair	•	,					
Enk's Bis Stop-Sowbards 122 Ratio Dr Sant Paul MM 5512 Sant Paul (651 129-4000 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Excelcycle 540 Lake St. Excelsior MM 55331 Cacinassen (952) 47-3180 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Excelsycle 541 Bit Abeve Saint Paul MM 55104 Saint Paul (851) E39-4000 Bit Cycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fast Bikes 1139 Selby Ave Saint Cluud MM 55401 Saint Cluud (320) 251-2448 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fast Bikes 321 Division S 1 Northfield MM 55005 Northfield (520) 778-9191 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Filtharms Storts & Cutom 325 Minnesha Ave Minnespolis MM 55400 Minnespolis (612) 227-0291 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Filtharms Storts & Cuto Bits O43 N Victor Dr Mankato MM 55400 Mankato (507) 345-4781 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Filtharms Bits O43 N Victor Dr Mankato MM 55401 Minnespolis (612) 327-240 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Filtharemed Bits O43 N Victor Dr		431 E 78th St	Minneapolis	MN 55420	Minneapolis		
Scelcycle 1874 Lake Dr E Chahasen MM 5317 Chahasen (92) 474-3180 Bicycle Bopair Scelcycle 540 Lake St Excelsion MM 5311 Excelsion (92) 474-3180 Bicycle Bopair Stepress Bike Shop 158 Selby Ave Saint Paul MM 5501 Bainerdu (52) 164-360 Bicycle Bopair Fast Bikes 1419 Reseword St Brainerdu (51) 86-4060 Bicycle Shops (Specife Benair Fit Ta Brid 121 20 Stoword St Saint Cloud MK 5001 Saint Cloud (52) 221-220 Bicycle Megair Fit Staudio 2707 tyndich Ave S Minnenpolis MK 5500 Minnenpolis (51) 287-394 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Finest Lake Cycle & Sports 2703 tyndich Ave S Minnenpolis MK 5500 Minnenpolis MK 5510 Minnenpolis (51) 287-4941 Bicycle Megair Freewhell Bicycle Monair 283 to Dh va So Minnenpolis MK 5517 Minnenpolis (51) 287-4941 Bicycle Megair Freewhell Bicycle Monair 283 to Dh va So Minnenpolis MK 5520 Minnenpolis MK 5517		1825 Radio Dr					
Express Bike Shop 1158 Setby Ave Saint Paul MM S5104 Saint Paul (551) 644-9660 Bicycle Shops Fast Bikes 1418 Boxewood St Brainerd MK S6001 Brainerd (281) 822-0115 Bicycle Shops Bicycle Renail Fit To Be Trid 210 Mixion St S Northfield MM S5001 Saint Cloud (202) 251-2844 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fit Taharins Sports & Custom 3725 Minnetaha Ave Minneapolis MH S5001 Minneapolis (512) 227-6944 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Finder Stros Cycle & State 455 Lake St Minneapolis MH S5107 Saint Flouid (612) 237-6944 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Forest Lake Cycle & State 455 Lake St Saint Flaul MH S5107 Saint Flaul (612) 238-4478 Bicycle Manufacturer Freewheel Bicycle Midtow Bike 283 10th Ave S Minneapolis MH S5407 Minneapolis (612) 238-4478 Bicycle Bhops, Bicycle Repair Findler Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MH S5407 Minneapolis (612) 238-2447 Bicycle Bhops, Bicycle Repair Findley Heights Cycl		18674 Lake Dr E	Chanhassen	MN 55317	Chanhassen		
Express Bike Shop 1158 Setby Ave Saint Paul MM S5104 Saint Paul (551) 644-9660 Bicycle Shops Fast Bikes 1418 Boxewood St Brainerd MK S6001 Brainerd (281) 822-0115 Bicycle Shops Bicycle Renail Fit To Be Trid 210 Mixion St S Northfield MM S5001 Saint Cloud (202) 251-2844 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fit Taharins Sports & Custom 3725 Minnetaha Ave Minneapolis MH S5001 Minneapolis (512) 227-6944 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Finder Stros Cycle & State 455 Lake St Minneapolis MH S5107 Saint Flouid (612) 237-6944 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Forest Lake Cycle & State 455 Lake St Saint Flaul MH S5107 Saint Flaul (612) 238-4478 Bicycle Manufacturer Freewheel Bicycle Midtow Bike 283 10th Ave S Minneapolis MH S5407 Minneapolis (612) 238-4478 Bicycle Bhops, Bicycle Repair Findler Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MH S5407 Minneapolis (612) 238-2447 Bicycle Bhops, Bicycle Repair Findley Heights Cycl		540 Lake St				. ,	
fast Bikes 1419 Rosewood St. Brainerd MN 5401 Fainerd [218] 829-0115 Bixcycle Shops, Biycke Renail Fit Da Errid 321 Division St.S Northfield MN 5501 Northfield Stop	,		Saint Paul		Saint Paul		
Ti To Be Trid 321 Division St S Northfield MN 55007 Scient Cloud MN 55001 Scient Cloud MN 55001 Scient Cloud							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fitzharrós Sports & Custom 105 7th Ave S Saint Cloud MN 5506 Saint Cloud (320) 251-284.4 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fis Studio 3725 Minneapolis MN 5506 Minneapolis (512) 220-215 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Flanders Bros Cycle & Sports 604 N Victory Dr Mankato MM 55005 Forest Like Cycle & Skate Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Midtorn Bike 200 S. Owasso Bivd E Saint Paul MM 55015 Forest Like Cycle Shops, Sicycle Repair Freewheel Bikycle Midtorn Bike 283 t0 H0 Ave S Minneapolis MM 55107 Minneapolis (612) 339-2219 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bike Cyclery 4755 UhresrijA ve K Minneapolis MIS 5401 Minneapolis (612) 339-2219 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 4755 UhresrijA ve K Minneapolis MIS 5407 Minneapolis (612) 324-7581 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 4755 UhresrijA ve K Minneapolis MIS 5407 Minneapolis (612) 324-7581 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Nops, Sicycle Repair Minneapolis	Fit To Be Tri'd	321 Division St S	Northfield	MN 55057	Northfield		
Flanders Bros Cycle & Sports 2071 Lyndale Ave S Minneapolis M N S4001 Mankato (512) 872-6994 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Flying Penguin Outdoor Sports 604 N Victory Dr Mankato MN S6001 Mankato (571) 845-6994 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freart Lake Cycle & Slate S N Forest Lake MN S5001 Saint Paul (121) 225-6944 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bike 123 25 ch St Minneapolis MN S5407 Minneapolis (121) 238-4474 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave M Minneapolis MN S5407 Minneapolis (151) 872-6708 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 351 S Chicago Ave Minneapolis MN S5417 Minneapolis (121) 272-560 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 6321 Minneapolis MN S5417 Minneapolis (151) 272-708 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galeria Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN S5345 Minneapolis MIS1217 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galerab Sopi 1506 Main St Perham MN S	Fitzharris Sports & Custom		Saint Cloud				
Flying Perguin Outdoor Sports 604 N Victory Dr Mankato M M Stool Store Stake Store Stake State Forest Lake Cycle & Skate 405 Lake St N Forest Lake MN S5017 Forest Lake (61) 1364-4035 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 2834 10th Ave S Mnneapolis MN S5407 Minneapolis (612) 138-4244 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 2834 10th Ave S Minneapolis MN S5412 Minneapolis (612) 138-4249 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MN S5412 Minneapolis (612) 224-2508 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 3155 Chicago Ave Minneapolis MN S5511 Minneapolis (612) 224-2608 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galleria Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN S5512 Minneapolis (612) 224-704 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Garew Sticycle Shop 1786 Wayata BMu Long Lake MN S5512 Minneapolis MS S521 Minneapolis MS S521 Minneapolis MS S521<	Fix Studio	3725 Minnehaha Ave	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis	(612) 220-0215	Bicycle Trainer
Flying Perguin Outdoor Sports 604 N Victory Dr Mankato M M Stool Store Stake Store Stake State Forest Lake Cycle & Skate 405 Lake St N Forest Lake MN S5017 Forest Lake (61) 1364-4035 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 2834 10th Ave S Mnneapolis MN S5407 Minneapolis (612) 138-4244 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 2834 10th Ave S Minneapolis MN S5412 Minneapolis (612) 138-4249 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MN S5412 Minneapolis (612) 224-2508 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 3155 Chicago Ave Minneapolis MN S5511 Minneapolis (612) 224-2608 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galleria Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN S5512 Minneapolis (612) 224-704 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Garew Sticycle Shop 1786 Wayata BMu Long Lake MN S5512 Minneapolis MS S521 Minneapolis MS S521 Minneapolis MS S521<	Flanders Bros Cycle & Sports	2707 Lyndale Ave S					•
Frame Bikes 2005. Owasso Bivd E Saint Paul MS1217 Saint Paul (E12) 325-7841 Bicycle Manufacturer Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 1812 S 6th St Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 339-2219 Bicycle Shops, Sipcring Goods Freewheel Bike 1812 S 6th St Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 324-7381 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 729-7818 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 3515 Chicaga Ave Minneapolis MN 55417 Minneapolis (E12) 729-7408 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Gallera Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN 55125 Saint Paul (E12) 727-7188 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galera Sales 5022 Highway 54 Blvd Saint Paul MN 55125 Saint Paul (E31) 777-0188 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Garewst Bicycle Shop 1786 W Wayzata Bivd Long Lake MN 55125 Saint Paul (E31) 747-0138 Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods Gearwst Bicycle Shop <td></td> <td>604 N Victory Dr</td> <td>Mankato</td> <td>MN 56001</td> <td>Mankato</td> <td></td> <td></td>		604 N Victory Dr	Mankato	MN 56001	Mankato		
Frame Bikes 2005. Owasso Bivd E Saint Paul MS1217 Saint Paul (E12) 325-7841 Bicycle Manufacturer Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike 1812 S 6th St Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 339-2219 Bicycle Shops, Sipcring Goods Freewheel Bike 1812 S 6th St Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 324-7381 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (E12) 729-7818 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 3515 Chicaga Ave Minneapolis MN 55417 Minneapolis (E12) 729-7408 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Gallera Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN 55125 Saint Paul (E12) 727-7188 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galera Sales 5022 Highway 54 Blvd Saint Paul MN 55125 Saint Paul (E31) 777-0188 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Garewst Bicycle Shop 1786 W Wayzata Bivd Long Lake MN 55125 Saint Paul (E31) 747-0138 Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods Gearwst Bicycle Shop <td>Forest Lake Cycle & Skate</td> <td>455 Lake St N</td> <td>Forest Lake</td> <td>MN 55025</td> <td>Forest Lake</td> <td>(651) 464-4035</td> <td>Bicycle Shops</td>	Forest Lake Cycle & Skate	455 Lake St N	Forest Lake	MN 55025	Forest Lake	(651) 464-4035	Bicycle Shops
Freewheel Bike1812 5 6th StMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 339-2219Bicycle RepairFridley Heights Cyclery4755 University Ave NEMinneapolisMN 55402Minneapolis(763) 572-1670Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairFull Cycle3515 Chicago AveMinneapolisMN 55407Minneapolis(612) 282-758Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairFun Time4801 Minnehaha AveMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 729-266Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGalleria Sales5225 Miller Trunk HwyHermantownMN 55118Saint Paul(651) 777-0188Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGateway Cycle6028 Highway 36 Blvd NSaint PaulMN 55325Long Lake(952) 477-0188Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGearwest Bicycle Shop1776 W Wayzata BlvdLong LakeMN 55355Long Lake(952) 477-0093Sporting Goods-Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55355Saint Paul(551) 699-2640Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsGreendsra BikesMarconMN 5542Lake Elmo(651) 777-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHaherson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex More StSauk CertreMN 55325Sauk CertreSauk CertreHakerson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex More StSauk CertreMN 5542Sauk CertreSauk CertreHakerson Bruce & Dianne115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 5542Saint Paul(651) 777-3425Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State		200 S. Owasso Blvd E	Saint Paul	MN 55117	Saint Paul		
Freewheel Bike 1812 S 6th St Minneapolis MN 55454 Minneapolis (612) 339-2219 Bicycle Rops, Bicycle Repair Fridley Heights Cyclery 4755 University Ave NE Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (612) 339-2219 Bicycle Rops, Bicycle Repair Full Cycle 3515 Chicago Ave Minneapolis MN 55407 Minneapolis (612) 282-7581 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Galleria Sales 5225 Miller Trunk Hwy Hermantown MN 5511 Hermantown (218) 729-9706 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Gateway Cycle 6028 Highway 36 Blvd N Saint Paul MN 55325 Long Lake (551) 777-0188 Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair Garewst Bicycle Shop 1756 W Wayzata Blvd Long Lake MN 55355 Long Lake (551) 679-2640 Bicycle Ropair, Camping Equipment Gearwst Bicycle Shop 150 E Main St Perham MN 55355 Long Lake MN 55355 Saint Paul (551) 679-2640 Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods Grand Performance 1938 Grand Ave Saint Paul MN 55375 Saint Paul MS5542 Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods	Freewheel Bicycle Midtown Bike	2834 10th Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55407	Minneapolis	(612) 238-4447	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Full Cycle3515 Chicago AveMinneapolisMN 55407Minneapolis(612) 824-7581Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairFun Time4801 Minnehaha AveMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 729-2660Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsGalleria Sales5225 Miller Trunk HwyHermantownMN 5511Hermantown(181) 787-0188Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGateway Cycle6028 Highway 36 Blvd NSaint PaulMN 55328Saint Paul(651) 777-0188Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGear Coctors4755 Hwy, 101MinnetonkaMN 55356Long Lake(952) 473-003Sporting Goods-Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55356Long Lake(952) 473-003Sporting Goods-Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55052Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGrand Performance138 Grand AveSaint PaulMN 5502Lake Elmo(651) 699-2640Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsGrand Performance419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 5502Lake Elmo(651) 757-4312Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHakberson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 633-0432Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 5312Saint Paul(651) 653-0028Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 673-0202Bicycle Shops,Spor	Freewheel Bike	1812 S 6th St	Minneapolis	MN 55454	Minneapolis		
Fun Time4801 Minnehaha AveMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 729-2660Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsGalleria Sales5225 Miller Trunk HwyHermantownMN 55811Hermantown(218) 729-9704Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairGateway Cycle6028 Highway 36 Blvd NSaint PaulMN 55315Saint Paul(51) 777-018Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairGear Octors4755 Hwy, 101MinnetonkaMN 55345Long Lake(952) 473-0093Sporting Goods-Wholesale &Gearwest Bicycle Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55373Perham(128) 346-3355Bicycle Repair, Camping EquipmentGene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55073Perham(651) 699-2640Bicycle Repair, GoodsGreensta BikesMaple GroveBicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsBicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsBicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55012Lake Elmo(152) 376-3412Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 5501Minneapolis(152) 332-5532Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(551) 776-3412Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne119 Alex Moore StSaint PaulMN 55137Rockford(763) 477-6395Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne119 Maingano Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint P	Fridley Heights Cyclery	4755 University Ave NE	Minneapolis	MN 55421	Minneapolis	(763) 572-1670	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Fun Time4801 Minnehaha AveMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(fil2) 729-2660Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsGalleria Sales5225 Miller Trunk HwyHermantownMN 55811Hermantown(218) 729-970Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGateway Cycle6028 Highway 56 Bid VASaint PaulMN 55312Saint Paul(51) 777-018Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairGear Doctors4755 Hwy, 101MinnetonkaMN 55345Minnetonka(612) 226-1704Bicycle Repair, Camping EquipmentGearwest Bicycle Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 5537Perham(218) 346-3355Bicycle Repair, Camping EquipmentGene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 5557Saint Paul(651) 970-6142Bicycle ShopsGreenstar BikesMS 5571Saint PaulMN 5507Saint Paul(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55378Sauk Centre(220) 332-5432Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55401Minneapolis(112) 333-4033Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne119 Maingron Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(551) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne119 Maingron Ave NMinneapolisMN 55137Reint AlexBicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne119 Maingron Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(551) 776-3412 </td <td>Full Cycle</td> <td>3515 Chicago Ave</td> <td>Minneapolis</td> <td>MN 55407</td> <td>Minneapolis</td> <td>(612) 824-7581</td> <td>Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair</td>	Full Cycle	3515 Chicago Ave	Minneapolis	MN 55407	Minneapolis	(612) 824-7581	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Gateway Cycle6028 Highway 36 Blvd NSaint PaulMN S5128Saint Paul(651) 777-0188Bicycle Rops,Bicycle RentalGear Octors4755 Hwy. 101MinnetonkaMN S5345Minnetonka(612) 226-1704Bicycle Repair, Camping EquipmentGearwest Bicycle Shop1786 W Wayzat BlvdLong LakeMN S5353Long Lake(952) 473-003Sporting Goods Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN S5105Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGreenstar BikesThe Thr NLake ElmoMN S502Lake Elmo(511) 776-3112Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RentalH & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN S5042Lake Elmo(511) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RentalHadvone & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 56378Sauk Centre(320) 352-5432Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHadvone Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products403 drak worth St NSaint PaulMN 5517Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 5517Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-758<	Fun Time	4801 Minnehaha Ave	Minneapolis	MN 55417	Minneapolis	(612) 729-2660	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Gateway Cycle6028 Highway 36 Blvd NSaint PaulMN S5128Saint Paul(651) 777-0188Bicycle Rops,Bicycle RentalGear Octors4755 Hwy. 101MinnetonkaMN S5345Minnetonka(612) 226-1704Bicycle Repair, Camping EquipmentGearwest Bicycle Shop1786 W Wayzat BlvdLong LakeMN S5353Long Lake(952) 473-003Sporting Goods Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN S5105Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGreenstar BikesThe Thr NLake ElmoMN S502Lake Elmo(511) 776-3112Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RentalH & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN S5042Lake Elmo(511) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RentalHadvone & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 56378Sauk Centre(320) 352-5432Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHadvone Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products403 drak worth St NSaint PaulMN 5517Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 5517Saint Paul(651) 777-4520Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-758<	Galleria Sales	5225 Miller Trunk Hwy	Hermantown	MN 55811	Hermantown	(218) 729-9704	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Gearwest Bicycle Shop1786 W Wayzata BlvdLong LakeMN 55356Long Lake(952) 473-0093Sporting Goods-Wholesale &Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 55573Perham(218) 346-3355Bicycle Rental,Sporting GoodsGrand Performance1938 Grand AveSaint PaulMN 55105Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGreensta BikesMaple GroveBicycle ManufacturerH & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN 55042Lake Elmo(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHadrsone Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55047Sauk Centre(320) 352-5432Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55373Rockford(763) 477-6959Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 787-4250Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHid Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 727-256Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHidsoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-256Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHolgward's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 733-4325Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHolgward's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-256Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3r	Gateway Cycle	6028 Highway 36 Blvd N	Saint Paul	MN 55128	Saint Paul		
Gene's Sport Shop150 E Main StPerhamMN 56573Perham(218) 346-3355Bicycle Rental, Sporting GoodsGrand Performance1938 Grand AveSaint PaulMN 55105Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGreenstar BikesMaple GroveBicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55378Sauk Centre(320) 322-5432Bicycle Shops, Sipycle RentalHandsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 353-4035Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4520Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4520Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHiavatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops, Sipycet RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 233-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHolywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 233-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHolward's Cycle7430 E 545 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 233-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHolward's Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 233-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods <tr<< td=""><td>Gear Doctors</td><td>4755 Hwy. 101</td><td>Minnetonka</td><td>MN 55345</td><td>Minnetonka</td><td>(612) 226-1704</td><td>Bicycle Repair, Camping Equipment</td></tr<<>	Gear Doctors	4755 Hwy. 101	Minnetonka	MN 55345	Minnetonka	(612) 226-1704	Bicycle Repair, Camping Equipment
Grand Performance1938 Grand AveSaint PaulMN 55105Saint Paul(651) 699-2640Bicycle ShopsGreenstar BikesMaple GroveBicycle ManufacturerH & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN 55042Lake Elmo(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55073Sauk Centre(220) 353-4035Bicycle Shops,Sicycle RentalHandsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55105Saint Paul(651) 797-4505Bicycle Shops,Sicycle RentalHadterson Bruce & Dianne1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops,Sicycling GoodsHed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle ShopsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle ShopsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle ShopsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisM	Gearwest Bicycle Shop	1786 W Wayzata Blvd	Long Lake	MN 55356	Long Lake	(952) 473-0093	Sporting Goods-Wholesale &
Greenstar BikesMaple GroveBicycle ManufacturerH & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN 55042Lake Elmo(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 55042Lake Elmo(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RentalHandsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 353-4035Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55373Rockford(763) 477-6959Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4250Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHiogaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(612) 732-2565Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairI hub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairI hub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55040Cambridge(763) 244-1248Bicycle RepairI hub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar A	Gene's Sport Shop	150 E Main St	Perham	MN 56573	Perham	(218) 346-3355	Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
H & D Eastside4611 Birchbark Trl NLake ElmoMN 55042Lake Elmo(651) 776-3412Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHalverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 56378Sauk Centre(320) 352-5432Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RentalHandsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(611) 373-4035Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55327Rockford(651) 777-3412Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4250Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 733-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHollywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 288-5373Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(612) 238-3533Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairI bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55400Sa	Grand Performance	1938 Grand Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55105	Saint Paul	(651) 699-2640	Bicycle Shops
Halverson Bruce & Dianne419 Alex Moore StSauk CentreMN 56378Sauk Centre(320) 352-5432Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RentalHandsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 353-4035Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55373Rockford(763) 477-6959Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHed cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHolywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 2383-3533Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55404Minneapolis(12) 238-3533Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55404Kinneapolis(12) 238-3533Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55404Kin	Greenstar Bikes				Maple Grove		Bicycle Manufacturer
Handsome Cycles115 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 353-4035Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55373Rockford(763) 477-6959Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4250Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E S4th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycle Shops,Sicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHowe Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBemidjiMN 56601Bemidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55401Minneapolis(12) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWisantiMN 55401Minneapolis(12) 3	H & D Eastside	4611 Birchbark Trl N	Lake Elmo	MN 55042	Lake Elmo	(651) 776-3412	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Hatcher Cycle7780 State Highway 55RockfordMN 55373Rockford(763) 477-6959Bicycle ShopsHed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4250Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 56408Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle ShopsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBemijiMN 56601Bemidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55404Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Repair and Parts Distributor	Halverson Bruce & Dianne	419 Alex Moore St	Sauk Centre	MN 56378	Sauk Centre	(320) 352-5432	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Hed Cycling Products1025 Tomlyn AveSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 797-4250Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1331Bicycle Shops,Sporting GoodsHolgwood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(12) 238-3593Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Cambridge(763) 244-124Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 5500Cambridge(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(12) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsanti Bicycle24 Main StGrand RapidsMN 55401Minneapolis(12) 332-7716Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsanti Bicycle24 Main StGrand RapidsMN 55401Minneapolis(12) 333-7716	Handsome Cycles	115 Washington Ave N	Minneapolis	MN 55401	Minneapolis	(612) 353-4035	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Hed Cycling Products4643 Chatsworth St NSaint PaulMN 55126Saint Paul(651) 653-0202Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-255Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycles-Wholesale & ManufacturersHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55410Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHollywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle ShopsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBernidjiMN 55406Bernidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55434Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55040Cambridge(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Repair <td>Hatcher Cycle</td> <td>7780 State Highway 55</td> <td>Rockford</td> <td>MN 55373</td> <td>Rockford</td> <td>(763) 477-6959</td> <td>Bicycle Shops</td>	Hatcher Cycle	7780 State Highway 55	Rockford	MN 55373	Rockford	(763) 477-6959	Bicycle Shops
Hiawatha Cyclery4301 E 54th StMinneapolisMN 55417Minneapolis(612) 727-2565Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHistoric Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHollywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBemidjiMN 56401Bemidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 5508Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StCambridgeMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55040Sand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle RepairJak's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 56308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle RepairJahra S Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(6	Hed Cycling Products	1025 Tomlyn Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55126	Saint Paul	(651) 797-4250	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Historic Crane Building404 3rd Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-2581Bicycles-Wholesale & ManufacturersHoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHollywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle ShopsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBemidjiMN 56601Bemidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle RopsIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWisantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsanti Bicycle24 Main StGrand RapidsMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 332-7716Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55308Alexandria(320) 219-7333Bicycle RepairJahe's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 55308Alexandria(320) 219-7338Bicycle RepairJahe's Bikes218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Repair, Souvenirs <td>Hed Cycling Products</td> <td>4643 Chatsworth St N</td> <td>Saint Paul</td> <td>MN 55126</td> <td>Saint Paul</td> <td>(651) 653-0202</td> <td>Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods</td>	Hed Cycling Products	4643 Chatsworth St N	Saint Paul	MN 55126	Saint Paul	(651) 653-0202	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Hoigaard's5425 Excelsior BlvdMinneapolisMN 55416Minneapolis(952) 929-1351Bicycle Shops, Sporting GoodsHolywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle ShopsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBernidjiMN 56408Bernidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StGrand RapidsMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55040(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55434Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Renair, Leather Apparel, SouvenirsJanna's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Renai, Leather Apparel, Souvenir	Hiawatha Cyclery	4301 E 54th St	Minneapolis	MN 55417	Minneapolis	(612) 727-2565	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Hollywood Cycles3527 Dupont Ave S # 1MinneapolisMN 55408Minneapolis(952) 881-4707Bicycle ShopsHome Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBemidjiMN 56601Bemidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle ShopsStanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55000Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StGrand RapidsMN 55040Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle RepairJanna's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Repair, Souvenirs	Historic Crane Building	404 3rd Ave N	Minneapolis	MN 55401	Minneapolis	(612) 333-2581	Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Home Place Bike & Ski Shop524 Paul Bunyan Dr SEBernidjiMN 56601Bernidji(218) 751-3456Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairHub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsaca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 56308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle RepairJanna's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Renal,Leather Apparel,Souvenirs	Hoigaard's	5425 Excelsior Blvd	Minneapolis	MN 55416	Minneapolis	(952) 929-1351	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Hub Bike Co-Op301 Cedar Ave SMinneapolisMN 55454Minneapolis(612) 238-3593Bicycle ShopsIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main St NWisantiMN 55004Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsand Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorIsaca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 56308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle RepairJana's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Renal, Leather Apparel, Souvenirs	Hollywood Cycles	3527 Dupont Ave S # 1	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis	(952) 881-4707	Bicycle Shops
Isanti Bicycle24 Main St NCambridgeMN 55008Cambridge(763) 244-1284Bicycle RepairIsanti Bicycle24 Main StWIsantiMN 55004Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle RepairIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolitsMN 55401Minneapolits(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Renair, Leather Apparel, Souvenirs	Home Place Bike & Ski Shop	524 Paul Bunyan Dr SE	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji	(218) 751-3456	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Isanti Bicycle24 Main StWisantiMN 55040Isanti(763) 645-0568Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairIsland Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 55082Stillwater(320) 219-7433Bicycle Shops, Bicycle RepairJanna's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Rental, Leather Apparel, Souvenirs	Hub Bike Co-Op	301 Cedar Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55454	Minneapolis	(612) 238-3593	Bicycle Shops
Island Cycle Supply Co.425 Washington Ave NMinneapolisMN 55401Minneapolis(612) 333-7771Bicycle Repair and Parts DistributorItasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 56308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairJana's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Rental,Leather Apparel,Souvenirs	Isanti Bicycle	24 Main St N	Cambridge	MN 55008	Cambridge	(763) 244-1284	Bicycle Repair
Itasca Trail Sports316 NE 4th StGrand RapidsMN 55744Grand Rapids(218) 326-1716Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairJake's Bikes611 3rd Ave EAlexandriaMN 56308Alexandria(320) 219-7433Bicycle Shops,Bicycle RepairJana's Hides & Rides218 North Main StreetStillwaterMN 55082Stillwater(651) 472-9218Bicycle Rental,Leather Apparel,Souvenirs	Isanti Bicycle	24 Main St	WIsanti	MN 55040	Isanti	(763) 645-0568	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Jake's Bikes 611 3rd Ave E Alexandria MN 56308 Alexandria (320) 219-7433 Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair Janna's Hides & Rides 218 North Main Street Stillwater MN 55082 Stillwater (651) 472-9218 Bicycle Rental,Leather Apparel,Souvenirs	Island Cycle Supply Co.	425 Washington Ave N	Minneapolis	MN 55401	Minneapolis	(612) 333-7771	Bicycle Repair and Parts Distributor
Janna's Hides & Rides 218 North Main Street Stillwater MN 55082 Stillwater (651) 472-9218 Bicycle Rental, Leather Apparel, Souvenirs							
		611 3rd Ave E	Alexandria				
Jonny Rock Bikes 9092 Excelsior Blvd Hopkins MN 55343 Hopkins (952) 594-5333 Bicycle Shops	Janna's Hides & Rides	218 North Main Street	Stillwater	MN 55082	Stillwater	(651) 472-9218	Bicycle Rental, Leather Apparel, Souvenirs
	Jonny Rock Bikes	9092 Excelsior Blvd	Hopkins	MN 55343	Hopkins	(952) 594-5333	Bicycle Shops

Name	Address	City	State Zip	Citv2	Phone	Туре
Just Two Bikes	15449 FOREST BLVD N	Hugo MN	State Lip	Hugo		Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Kolter Bicycle & Fitness Inc	400 Mankato Ave	Winona	MN 55987	Winona	(507) 452-5665	
Kvale Chris Cycles	2637 27th Ave S # 108	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
LaMere Cycles	2751 Hennepin Ave # 565	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Landfall Youth Bike Program	58 Aspen Way	Saint Paul	MN 55128	Saint Paul	(651) 578-1483	
Little River General Store	105 Coffee St E	Lanesboro	MN 55949	Lanesboro	. ,	Bicycle Shop, Bicycle Rental
Lorties Cycle Shop	23918 500th St	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji	(218) 333-3757	
Lowertown Bike	253 4th St E # 76	Saint Paul	MN 55101		. ,	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Maple Grove Cycling & Fitness	13950 Grove Dr	Osseo	MN 55311	Osseo		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Martin's Cycling & Fitness	1137 S Broadway Ave	Albert Lea	MN 56007	Albert Lea		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Mbk Marketing	27420 Pine Bnd	Excelsior	MN 55331	Excelsior		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
mesabi recreation	720 9th st n.	virginia	MN 55792	Virginia		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Michael's Cycles	16731 Highway 13 S	Prior Lake	MN 55372	Prior Lake	(952) 447-2453	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Midwest Bicycle Supply Inc	809 Carleton St	Saint Paul	MN 55114	Saint Paul	(651) 646-9716	Bicycle Shops
Mike's Bicycle Shop	416 Grastvedt Ln	Northfield	MN 55057	Northfield	(507) 645-9452	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Mikes Bikes MN	304 W Broadway	Elizabeth	MN 56533	Elizabeth	(218) 205-8494	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Milltown Cycles	311 Central Ave N	Faribault	MN 55021	Faribault	(507) 331-2636	Bicycle Shops
Minneapolis Electric Bicycle Company				Minneapolis	612.770.8666	Bicycle Manufacturer
MM Bike Ped Alliance	712 University Ave W	Saint Paul	MN 55104	Saint Paul	(651) 222-2080	Bicycle Shops
Mountain Stream Apparel	1461 Pulaski Rd	Buffalo	MN 55313	Buffalo	(763) 682-2714	Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Nicollet Bike Shop	607 N Riverfront Dr	Mankato	MN 56001	Mankato	(507) 388-9390	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Nicollet South Bike Shop	50051 461st Ave	Nicollet	MN 56074	Nicollet	(507) 947-3264	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Nokomis Cycle	4553 Bloomington Ave	Minneapolis	MN 55407	Minneapolis	(612) 721-2959	Bicycle Shops
Norski Bicycle Co	5776 Lake Ave S	Tower	MN 55790	Tower	(218) 753-1210	Bicycle Shops
North Suburban Schwinn	2661 County Road I	Saint Paul	MN 55112	Saint Paul	(763) 784-6704	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Northern Cycle	501 1st St E	Park Rapids	MN 56470	Park Rapids	(218) 732-5971	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Northern Cycle	117 3rd St NW	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Northern Lights Rental Shop	6331 Wynne Creek Dr	Biwabik	MN 55708	Biwabik		Bicycle Repair, Bicycle Renta
Northern Surplus	325 3rd St NW	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Northstar Cyclery	1574 154th Ave NW # 104B	Andover	MN 55304	Andover		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Now Bike & Fitness	1201 County Road E W	Saint Paul	MN 55112			Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Now Bikes & Fitness	3673 Lexington Ave N Ste H	Saint Paul	MN 55126	Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Omnium Bike Shop	520 Selby Ave	Saint Paul	MN 55102			Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
One On One Bicycle StudioProducts	117 Washington Ave N	Minneapolis	MN 55401	Minneapolis	(612) 371-9565	
OneTen Cycles	1040 Dakota Dr	Saint Paul	MN 55120		(651) 454-2066	
Otter Outdoors	411 Congress St W	Maple Lake	MN 55358	Maple Lake		Bicycle Rental, Fishing Tackle
Outdoor Edge Inc	115 Adams St S	Cambridge		Cambridge		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Outdoor Motion Inc	141 Main St S	Hutchinson	MN 55350	Hutchinson		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Outdoor Store	323 Main St	Red Wing	MN 55066	Red Wing	(651) 388-5358	
Park Tool USA	5115 Hadley Ave N	Saint Paul	MN 55128	Saint Paul	. ,	Tools,Hardware Stores
Patrol Bike Systems Inc	7051 47th St N	Saint Paul	MN 55128		(651) 773-8763	
Paul's Bicycle Shop	120 Holmes Street South	Shakopee	MN 55379		. ,	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Paumco Products Inc	500 Congress St W	Maple Lake	MN 55358			Bicycle Rental,Sporting Goods
Peacock Groove Bike	2718 E 27th St	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis		Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Penn Cycle	10611 Baltimore St NE Ste 140	Minneapolis	MN 55449		(763) 432-9430	· · ·
Penn Cycle	6824 Penn Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55423	Minneapolis	(612) 866-7540	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair

Name	Address	City	State Zip	City2	Phone	Туре
Penn Cycle	710 W Lake St	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle	10750 Cedar Bnd	Hopkins	MN 55305	Hopkins		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle	6415 Lake Road Ter	Saint Paul		Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle	6415 Lake Road Ter	Saint Paul	MN 55125	Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle & Fitness	2290 Cliff Rd	Saint Paul	MN 55122			Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle & Fitness	3916 W Old Shakopee Rd	Minneapolis	MN 55437	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle & Fitness	2290 Cliff Rd	Saint Paul	MN 55122			Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Penn Cycle & Fitness	3916 W Old Shakopee Rd	Minneapolis	MN 55437	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Pine Patch	34283 County Road 3	Crosslake	MN 56442	Crosslake		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Pioneer Cycle	12741 Central Ave NE	Minneapolis	MN 55434	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Piragis Northwoods Co	105 N Central Ave	Ely	MN 55731			Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Podium Wear	626 W Armstrong Ave	Saint Paul		Saint Paul		Apparel Manufacturing
Poole's Bike Shop	402 Main Ct	Albert Lea		Albert Lea		Bicycle Repair, Sporting Goods
PRF Bicycles	32349 230th St	Henderson	MN 56044	Henderson		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Quality Bicycle Products	6400 W 105th St	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycles-Wholesale & Manufacturers
Rackattack	4170 Excelsior Blvd	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Equipment Manufacturer
Rain Shield Inc	5110 Cedar Lake Rd	Minneapolis	MN 55416	Minneapolis		Apparel Manufacturing
Ramsey Bicycle	6825 Highway 10 NW	Anoka	MN 55303	Anoka	(763) 323-6666	
Recovery Bike Shop	2555 Central Ave NE	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Red Wing Canoe & Bike Rental	1616 Old West Main St	Red Wing	MN 55066	Red Wing	(651) 327-2026	
Rei	1955 County Road I W B2	Saint Paul		Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Rei	11581 Fountains Dr	Maple Grove	MN 55369	Maple Grove		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Rei	750 American Blvd W	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Revolution Cycle & Ski	160 29th Ave S	Saint Cloud	MN 56301	Saint Cloud		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Rice Street Bikes	2950 Rice St	Little Canada		Little Canada	(651) 766-5700	
Rick's Cycling & Sports Center	320 3rd St SW	Willmar	MN 56201	Willmar		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Rive Rider Cyle and Specialty	102 2 st East	Wabasha	MN 55981	Wabasha	(507) 396-3420	
Rochester Cycling	1211 7th St NW	Rochester	MN 55901	Rochester		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Rod's Bike Shop	28 Lincoln Ave SE	Saint Cloud	MN 56304	Saint Cloud	(320) 259-1964	
Rydjor Bike Shop	219 N Main St	Austin	MN 55912	Austin	(507) 433-7571	
Sawtooth Outfitters	7213 W Highway 61	Tofte		Tofte		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Schultzies Bike & Ski	618 5th St E	Northfield	MN 55057	Northfield		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Shaw & Shaw	25350 Smiley Rd	Nisswa	MN 56468	Nisswa		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Rental
Shockspital	111 E 37th St	Minneapolis	MN 55409	Minneapolis	(612) 886-3834	
Short Stop Sports	220 Central St W	Bagley	MN 56621	Bagley		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Sibley Bike Depot	712 University Ave W	Saint Paul	MN 55104	Saint Paul	(651) 222-2080	7 .1 0
Ski Hut	1032 E 4th St	Duluth	MN 55805	Duluth		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Ski Hut	5607 Grand Ave	Duluth	MN 55807	Duluth		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Skip's Brit Bikes Plus	27198 Verdin St NW	Isanti	MN 55040	Isanti	(763) 444-4823	
Speed Hound	4313 E 54th St	Minneapolis	MN 55417	Minneapolis		Bicycle Component Manufacturing
Spokes Bike and Ice Cream Shop	8850 Glacier Rd	Saint Bonifacius		Saint bonifacius		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Sports Authority	8323 3rd St N	Saint Paul	MN 55128	Saint Donnacius		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	1150 W 78th St Shops At Lyndale	Minneapolis		Minneapolis		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	12530 Elm Creek Blvd N	Maple Grove	MN 55369	Maple Grove		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	12595 Castlemoor Dr	Eden Prairie	MN 55344	Eden Prairie		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	1750 Highway 36 W	Saint Paul		Saint Paul		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	1750 Figilway 30 W	Jann raul	IVIIN 55113	Samuraul	(031) 038-3000	sporting doous store, Bicycle Shops

Name	Address	City	State Zip	Citv2	Phone	Туре
Sports Authority	12380 Wayzata Blvd	Hopkins	MN 55305	Hopkins		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	10 Coon Rapids Blvd NW	Minneapolis	MN 55448	Minneapolis	. ,	Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	80 25th St SE	Rochester	MN 55904	Rochester		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	3420 124th Ave NW	Minneapolis	MN 55433	Minneapolis		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	60 E Broadway	Minneapolis	MN 55425	Minneapolis		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	1300 County Road 42 W	Burnsville	MN 55337	Burnsville	. ,	Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Authority	2028 Paul Bunyan Dr NW	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji		Sporting Goods Store, Bicycle Shops
Sports Hut	1175 Wayzata Blvd E	Wayzata	MN 55391	Wayzata		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Sports Hut/The Hut	3355 Plymouth Blvd	Minneapolis	MN 55447	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Sports Shop	345 3rd St	International Falls	MN 56649	International Falls		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Sportsmen Specialities Inc	1030 McKinley St	Anoka	MN 55303	Anoka		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Stewart's Bikes & Sports	102 S 29th Ave W	Duluth	MN 55806	Duluth	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Stewart's Bikes & Sports	1502 E Superior St	Duluth	MN 55812	Duluth		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Straight River Sports Fitness	222 W Bridge St	Owatonna	MN 55060	Owatanna		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Strauss Skates & Bicycles	1751 Cope Ave E	Saint Paul	MN 55109	Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
Street Is Neat Custom Bike	200 Main StOslo	MN 56744		Olso	(218) 695-2082	
Sunrise Cyclery	3021 2nd Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops,Sporting Goods
Sunset Cycle	10136 Sunset Ave	Circle Pines	MN 55014	Circle Pines	(763) 786-3205	
Superior North Outdoor Ctr	13 S Broadway Ave	Grand Marais	MN 55604	Grand Marais		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Synergy Sports Store	113 Main St S	Cambridge	MN 55004	Cambridge	(763) 552-9521	
Tales & Trails Sports Shop	25355 Highway 169	Zimmerman	MN 55398	Zimmerman		Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Tangletown Bike Shop	322 W 48th St	Minneapolis	MN 55419	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
The Bike Guy	19970 Lake Julia Dr NW	Bemidji	MN 56601	Bemidji	(218) 766-6310	
The Bike Shop	255 West Camp Street	Ely	MN 55731	Ely		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
The Duluth Experience, LLC	132 W. 12th Street	Duluth	MN 55806	Duluth		Bicycle Rental,Canoes & Kayaks
The Hub	3020 Minnehaha Ave	Minneapolis	MN 55406	Minneapolis	(612) 729-0437	
Tiger City Sports	101 S Broadway Ave	Albert Lea	MN 56007	Albert Lea	. ,	Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Toad Lake Store	17259 County Highway 39	Frazee	MN 56544	Frazee	(218) 334-8202	, ,, ,,
Tommy T Cyclery	3308 W 44th St	Minneapolis	MN 55410	Minneapolis	(612) 929-9202	
Tom's Bicycle Repair	2545 Stark Rd	Harris	MN 55032	Harris		Bicycle Shops Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Repair
Tonka Cycle & Ski	16 Shady Oak Rd S	Hopkins	MN 55343	Hopkins		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Repair
TooleDesign	212 Third Avenue North Suite 405	Minneapolis	MN 55401	Minneapolis	(612) 584-4094	
Trail Cycle	92 Lake St S	Forest Lake	MN 55025	Forest Lake	(651) 464-5664	
Trailblazer Bikes	25336 Smiley Rd	Nisswa	MN 56468	Nisswa	(218) 963-0699	
Trailblazer Bikes	14843 Edgewood Dr	Baxter	MN 56425	Baxter		Bicycle Shops,Bicycle Rental
Trailhead Cycling & Fitness	11350 Aguila Dr N # 505	Champlin	MN 55316	Champlin	(763) 712-0312	
Trike's Bike's & Auto's	2250 Highway 60 W	Faribault	MN 55021	Faribault	(507) 332-0970	
True Value Hardware & Paint	2250 Commerce Blvd	Mound	MN 55364	Mound		Bicycle Repair, Garden Centers, Paint
Twin Ports Cyclery	2914 W 3rd St	Duluth	MN 55806	Duluth	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Twin Six Cycling Apparel	5711 West 36th Street	Saint Louis Park	MN 55416	Saint Louis Park	612.208.1787	Apparel Manufacturing
Twin Town Pedicabs	917 5th Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55404	Minneapolis	(612) 338-1128	
Two Wheels Bike Shop	1014 W 27th St	Minneapolis	MN 55408	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Ultimate Segway	2227 3rd St SW	Rochester	MN 55902	Rochester		Bicycle Rental,Party Supply Renta
Universal Cycles	10740 Lyndale Ave S	Minneapolis	MN 55420	Minneapolis		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Valley Bike & Ski Shops	7707 149th St W Ste 2	Apple Valley	MN 55124	Apple Valley	(952) 432-1666	
Valvoline Express CareServices	1112 Jackson Ave	Detroit Lakes	MN 56501	Detroit Lakes		Bicycle Shops, Auto Repair & Service
Varsity Bike Shop	1316 4th St SE	Minneapolis	MN 55414	Minneapolis	(612) 623-0990	
Vigil Co Limited	550 Lake Dr	Chanhassen	MN 55317	Chanhassen	. ,	Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
Vikeland Sales Inc	1172 Silverwood Bay	Saint Paul	MN 55125	Saint Paul		Bicycle Shops, Sporting Goods
	2718 East 27th Street		MN 55414	Minneapolis	651,214,9903	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer
Vincent Dominguez Cycles Wheel Fun Rentals	3000 Calhoun Parkway East	Minneapolis Minneapolis	MN 55414	Minneapolis		Bicycle Rental,Canoes & Kayaks
Wheel Fun Rentals Wheel Fun Rentals						
	5022 W Nokomis Pkwy	Minneapolis St. Daul	MN 55417	Minneapolis	(612) 729-1127	
Wheel Fun Rentals	1615 Phalen Drive	St. Paul	MN 55106	Saint Paul	. ,	Bicycle Rental, Canoes & Kayaks
Wheelhouse Cycles	1932 Old West Main St	Red Wing	MN 55066	Red Wing	(651) 388-1082	
Whitewater Bike & Sport	237 W 6th St	Saint Charles	MN 55972	Saint Charles		Bicycle Shops, Bicycle Rental
Willard Munger Inn	7408 Grand Ave	Duluth	MN 55807	Duluth	(218) 624-4814	Bicycle Rental, Sporting Goods
Wolf Tooth Components	20427 405711 67	D · · ·		Minneapolis	(70) 200 75.	Component Manufacturing
Wyganowski Frames	30127 105TH ST	Princeton	MN 55371	Princeton	(763) 389-7811	Custom Bicycle Manufacturer

SURVEY PROMOTION EMAIL AND MAILING TEXT

LETTER TO BUSINESS OWNERS - ON UMN LETTERHEAD

ADDRESS BLOCK

Dear [INSERT OWNER NAME, IF AVAILABLE]

You can help us understand the economic contribution of the bicycle industry in Minnesota!

About the project

The Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) has contracted with the University of Minnesota to conduct a study on the Economic Impact of Bicycling in Minnesota. The purpose of this study is to inform MnDOT leaders, state and local decision makers, and other interested stakeholders on the economic contribution that bicycling makes to the state economy.

The results of this study will be used by MnDOT and other state decision makers to determine the appropriate levels of support to provide bicycling activities, so it's critical that you participate and provide the most accurate information possible.

Your assistance is critical to our understanding of the bicycling industry. You can help by taking our short survey about the ways your firm participates in the bicycling industry.

You can help by:

1.) Take the survey. As soon as possible. Even partially completed surveys are valuable, so don't hesitate to answer as much as possible. Without your information the scale and importance of the industry in Minnesota might be underrepresented.

Survey Link: <u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>

2.) Share the survey link and a note on the importance of bicycling in Minnesota, with your business networks (suppliers, customers, and employee's). This will help us capture information about those small and little known businesses.

It's Confidential.

The information you provide on this survey will be kept confidential. Your individual responses will not be shared beyond the project team. The results of the survey will be reported in aggregate and included in an economic impact model. This means that it will not be possible to determine the individual responses from the summary report.

Please don't hesitate to go to the survey link (<u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>) as soon possible.

Questions and Comments

You can contact me with any questions, comments, project inquires. I'm the leader of the bicycle industry analysis project at the University of Minnesota. I'm here to make providing this information to us as easy as possible. I'm also glad to share information about the project with you. So, please don't hesitate to contact me should you want to.

Thanks for your help in ensuring that we have the most accurate data about the bicycle industry in Minnesota.

Neil Linscheid – University of Minnesota

Lins0041@umn.edu, 507-337-2814

EMAIL LETTER TO PEOPLE HELPING SPREAD THE WORD – UMN EMAIL LETTERHEAD

Subject: You can help support biking in Minnesota – UMN Economic Impact of Bicycling Study

Attachment: Project Introduction Letter

Bicycling is important to the Minnesota economy. Help us provide the State of Minnesota with the best information possible to describe that contribution by taking this survey about your company: <u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>

This survey is being conducted by researchers at the University of Minnesota, as part of an effort by MnDOT, to understand the economic impact of bicycling in the state. The researchers need your help because your part of the bicycling industry and can provide critical information.

You can help by:

1.) Take the survey. As soon as possible. Even partially completed surveys are valuable, so don't hesitate to answer as much as possible. Without your information the scale and importance of the industry in Minnesota might be underrepresented.

Survey Link: <u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>

2.) Share the survey link and a note on the importance of bicycling in Minnesota, with your business networks (suppliers, customers, and employee's). Share it via email, facebook, twitter, or whatever you use. This will help us capture information about those small and little known businesses.

Attached is the letter the project leader provided to me about the project. This is an important thing for all of involved in supporting biking in Minnesota to complete, so please don't ignore this request.

Thanks for your Help!

SURVEY SCHEDULE

This document contains a sampling plan that will be used to gather information about the bicycling industry from bicycling industry related firms. An online questionnaire has been developed and is available for review. The questionnaire is hosted using the Qualtrics survey system and notifications will be sent via mail, email, and relevant social networks. The distribution would start upon final task approval, if possible.

The questionnaire is available at this website: <u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>. It is also attached to this document, but please note that the printed version is more difficult to review.

Tentative Timeline

Upon final task approval	Survey distributed via mail and email
1 week from start	Reminder Postcard #1 sent + email reminder sent
2 weeks from start	Reminder Postcard #2 sent + email reminder sent
3 weeks from start	Final Reminder post card sent + email reminder sent
4 weeks from start	Survey closes
After 4 th week from start	Analysis of results begins

Respondents & Goal

This survey will gather information from the firms listed in the Task 1 Deliverable. The goal of this sampling plan is to achieve a 70% response rate or better.

Components

- 1. Questionnaire
 - (1) The draft questionnaire is available at this website: <u>http://z.umn.edu/BikeSurvey</u>. It is also attached to this document, but please note that the printed version is more difficult to review. This is intended to be an online survey and the looks best when viewed through a web browser.
 - (2) The survey uses branching to allow the same survey link to be used for all involved in the industry. Respondents will be routed to either the Manufacturing/Wholesale, Retail, or Non-profit advocacy questionnaires based on their initial responses.
 - (3) The survey is based on the Arizona Department of Transportation Bike Industry Survey, as well as past economic impact surveys conducted by the University of Minnesota team.
- 2. Mailed Materials
 - (1) Introduction Letter
 - (2) Follow-up reminder post cards
- 3. Emailed Materials
 - (1) Email introduction letter when active email addresses are available

(2) Email to with instructions to those willing to help spread the word about the survey

Strategy

- 1. Utilize the Dillman Tailored Design survey method by:
 - (1) Sending introduction letters with the survey link (increasing convenience)
 - (2) Providing incentives in the form by tapping into desire to assist the biking industry (based on the insights gained from the expert interviews)
 - (3) Sending three follow-up reminder postcards
 - (4) Following best practices designing questionnaires, introduction letters, and reminders.
 - (5) Appeal to group values such as supporting biking in Minnesota
- 2. Tap existing social networks and advocacy networks to raise awareness of the project and help distribute the link.
- 3. Utilize online survey tools to minimize the overall survey cost and make the survey easy to complete.

A COPY OF THE QUALITRICS ONLINE SURVEY

Economic Impact of Bicycling in Minnesota

INTRODUCTION

Thank you for your willingness to participate in this confidential survey. You are being asked to complete this survey as a part of a Minnesota Department of Transportation (MnDOT) study, being conducted by the University of Minnesota, to determine the economic impact of bicycling in Minnesota. The results of this study will inform MnDOT leaders, state and local decision makers, and other interested parties about the economic contribution that bicycling makes to the state economy.

Your participation is critical. Economic impact studies rely on credible information from people within an industry. Accurate estimates from you will result in a more accurate study.

GOALS

The goals of this survey are to: 1.) Quantify total expenditures for labor, operations, and capital investments by bicycle related firms and organizations in Minnesota; 2.) Determine which percentage of these expenditures are made in Minnesota.

ESTIMATED TIME TO COMPLETE

This survey should take no longer than 10 minutes to complete.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING OF RESULTS

Here are a few things that are important to know before you get started.1.) Your information will be kept confidential. Individual responses and results will only be accessible to the primary researchers. In short, only 3 people will know who said what.2.) Survey results will be reported in aggregate. Your responses will be aggregated with similar businesses in the following three categories: manufacturers, retailers/dealers, and non-profit bicycle-related organizations.

QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact Neil Linscheid, University of Minnesota, via email at lins0041@umn.edu or by phone 507-337-2814.

YOUR ORGANIZATION TYPE

Please indicate the category which best describes your business type in relation to the bicycling industry.

- Retailer (1)
- Bicycle Manufacturer/ Wholesaler (2)
- Bicycling Related Non-Profit or Advocacy Group (3)

What NAICS code or codes match your business? NAICS stands for North American Industrial Classification System. If you do not know your NAICS code, you can find it here: http://www.naics.com/search/.

Are you reporting data for a:

- Single establishment (1)
- **O** Multiple establishments (2)

Please tell us where your stores are located (if you have more than 10 locations please consider submitting a list as an attachment at the end of this survey).

	City	Number of Stores (2)
Location 1 (1)		
Location 2 (2)		
Location 3 (3)		
Location 4 (4)		
Location 5 (5)		
Location 6 (6)		
Location 7 (7)		
Location 8 (8)		
Location 9 (9)		
Location 10 (10)		

EMPLOYMENT

The following questions request information related your employment. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related employment.

How many employees did you have today? (This includes owners and family members)

	Number of Employees (1)	Average Hours per week (2)	Number of weeks employed (for seasonal/ temporary employees) (3)
Full Time Workers			
Part-time (2)			
Seasonal / Temporary (3)			

What is your total gross payroll (including benefits)?

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to employment, please do so here.

REVENUE

The following questions request information related to your revenue in the most recently completed fiscal year. Please provide your best estimated related to bicycle related revenues.

Please estimate the percent of annual revenues that apply to each of the following product categories?

	New road bike sales (1)	New mountain bike sales (2)	New youth bike sales (3)	New Winter Bike Sales (Fat Tire Bikes) (4)	New comfort/ lifestyle/ hybrid bike sales (5)	New recumbent bike sales (6)	Used bicycles (all types) (7)	Bicycle servicing (8)	Bicycle Rental (9)	Bicycle Parts & Accessorie s (10)
Average % of annual revenues										

Please estimate the total percent of bicycle related revenue for each customer category:

	% of Bicycle Related Revenue (1)
Women (1)	
Men (2)	
Youth (3)	

Approximately, how many square feet in your establishment are dedicated to the following?

	New Bicycle s (1)	Used Bicycles (2)	Bicycle Accessories (3)	Bicycle Service (4)	Non- bicycle products (5)
Approximat e Square Feet (1)					

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to revenue, please do so here.

OPERATIONS

The following questions request information about your operations. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related operations. Operations here are defined as expenditures for the day-to-day purchases of goods and services to run your business. This would include for example: rent, electricity, advertising, wholesale goods (bicycles), and accounting services. Do NOT include one-time purchases such as a new building.

What is your annual non-labor operating expense (in dollars)? Not including labor costs or capital investment expenditures.

Please name any businesses or industries in Minnesota from which you make major purchases:

Business/ Industry #1 (1) Business / Industry #2 (2) Business / Industry #3 (3) Business / Industry #4 (4) Any other businesses or industries: (5)

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to operations, please do so here.

Establishment Type:

- O Manufacturer (1)
- **O** Wholesaler (2)

Which of the following best describes your Minnesota location?

- **O** Sole location or headquarters (1)
- Branch operation of a parent company located IN Minnesota (2)
- Branch operation of a parent company located OUTSIDE of Minnesota (3)

IF your location is a branch operation, please provide the name and contact information of the parent company:

What year did you firm begin operating in Minnesota?

What percent of your total business at this establishment involves bicycle-related products?

EMPLOYMENT

The following questions request information related your employment. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related employment.

How many employees did you have & on average how many hours per week did they work? (This includes owners and family members)

	Number of Employees (1)	Average Hours per week (2)	Number of weeks employed (for seasonal and temporary) (3)
Full Time Workers			
Part-time (2)			
Seasonal / Temporary (3)			

What is your total gross payroll (including benefits)?

According to your best guess, what percent of your employees live in Minnesota?

If you need would like to share any additional comments related to the previous employment related questions, please do so here

OPERATIONS

The following questions request information about your operations. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related operations.

What is your annual non-labor operating expense (in dollars)? Not including labor costs or capital investment expenditures.

Please name any businesses or industries in Minnesota from which you make major purchases:

Business/ Industry #1 (1) Business / Industry #2 (2) Business / Industry #3 (3) Business / Industry #4 (4) Any other businesses or industries: (5)

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to operations, please do so here.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

The following questions request information about capital expenditures in your most recently completed fiscal year. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related capital expenditures.

What were your capital expenditure outlays for each of the following over the last year? (in \$'s) Land (1) Building/ Remodeling / Fixtures (2)

Machinery/ Vehicles / Equipment (3)

Thinking of your average expenditures on capital expenditures in the last five years, is this year's total expenditure: greater than, less than, or about the same as the five year average?

O greater than (1)

- **O** about the same (2)
- \bigcirc less than (3)

OUTPUT

The following questions request information about revenues and output in your most recently completed fiscal year. Please provide your best estimates.

Please estimate the percent of your annual revenues, on average, that apply to each of the following product categories?

	Road bikes (1)	Mountain bikes (2)	Youth bikes (3)	Winter bikes (Fat Tire Bikes) (4)	Comfort/ lifestyle/ hybrid bikes (5)	Recumbent bikes (6)	Bicycle Components (7)	Bicycle Accessories (8)	Bicycle Apparel (9)
Estimated percent of total output (based on \$) in all bicycle- related products									

Organization Type

- Bicycle Advocacy Group (1)
- **O** Bicycle-related Nonprofit (2)

EMPLOYMENT

The following questions request information related your employment. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related employment.

How many employees did you have & on average how many hours per week did they work? (This includes owners and family members)

	Number of Employees (1)	Average Hours per week (2)	Number of weeks employed (For seasonal and temporary) (3)
Full Time Workers (1) Part-time (2)			
Seasonal / Temporary (3)			

What is your total gross payroll (including benefits)?

According to your best guess, what percent of your employees live in Minnesota?

If you need would like to share any additional comments related to the previous employment related questions, please do so here:

OPERATIONS

The following questions request information about your operations. Please provide your best estimates related to bicycle related operations. Operations here are defined as expenditures for the day-to-day purchases of goods and services to run your business. This would include for example: rent, electricity, advertising, wholesale goods (bicycles), and accounting services. Do NOT include one-time purchases such as a new building.

What is your annual non-labor operating expense (in dollars)? Not including labor costs or capital investment expenditures.

Please name any businesses or industries in Minnesota from which you make major purchases:

Business/ Industry #1 (1) Business / Industry #2 (2) Business / Industry #3 (3) Business / Industry #4 (4) Any other businesses or industries: (5)

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to operations, please do so here.

VOLUNTEERS

The following questions request information about the volunteer contributions to your organization.

How many volunteers contributed to your organization in the most recent fiscal year? On average, how many hours does your typical volunteer contribute to your organization?

If there are any comments you would like to make regarding the previous questions related to operations, please do so here.

MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Occasionally, survey respondents would like to share additional information that is not contained in a survey. If you would like to share additional information or upload files that you think might aid this project, please do so in the space provide below.

Please share any additional comments about the spending, expenses, or other relevant information not requested previously:

File Upload: If you have a file you think might be helpful, in our effort to quantify the economic activity in the biking industry, that you would like to share, please do so using the button below. (This might be a financial statement, annual report, website, etc.)

File Upload #2: If you have a file you think might be helpful, in our effort to quantify the economic activity in the biking industry, that you would like to share, please do so using the button below. (This might be a financial statement, annual report, website, etc.)

File Upload #3: If you have a file you think might be helpful, in our effort to quantify the economic activity in the biking industry, that you would like to share, please do so using the button below. (This might be a financial statement, annual report, website, etc.)

Please tell us who filled out this survey. We are only requesting this information, so we don't continue to pester you to complete the survey. If you provide us with this information, we will remove your name from our reminder mailing list. We will not use this information to connect your name to survey responses.

Business

Business Name Street Address City Zip Phone # Email Website

Your Name and Title Name

Title Email Phone #

LIST OF BICYCLE-RELATED NON-PROFITS AND ADVOCACY GROUPS IN MINNESOTA

Using the GuideStar database and the keywords "bicycle" and "bicycling" the following non-profits and advocacy groups were identified in Minnesota.

Bicycle Alliance of Minnesota Cuyuna Lakes Trail Association Cycle Health Cycles for Change Midtown Greenway Coalition Minneapolis Bicycle Coalition Minnesota Bicycle Festivals Inc Minnesota Fighting Aids on Bikes Minnesota Off Road Cyclists Mountain Bike Minnesota Nice Ride MN St Cloud Pineview Park BMX St Paul Transportation Management Organization Twin Cities Bicycling Club ULLR Ski Bike Social Club

List Generated from GuideStar

APPENDIX C

ESTIMATES OF BICYCLE TRIPS AND MILES TRAVELED BY JURISDICTION

Table C-1. Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in Minneapolis and St. Paul							
Core Cities	Population 5+	Trips - Low Estimate	Trips - High Estimate	Miles - Low Estimate	Miles - High Estimate		
City of	,	25,120,781	29,389,925	50,105,346	63,105,824		
Minneapolis							
City of St. Paul	265,987	6,447,674	7,328,020	14,224,973	18,676,521		
Total	627,861	31,568,455	36,717,945	64,330,319	81,782,345		

Table C-2. Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in seven suburban counties.								
Suburban Metro	Population	Trips - Low	Trips - High	Miles - Low	Miles - High			
		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			
Anoka	311,981	3,303,916	3,388,075	4,004,239	5,145,339			
Carver	86,276	912,415	934,850	1,090,281	1,394,469			
Dakota	374,949	3,973,355	4,076,234	4,847,694	6,242,617			
Hennepin minus	731,488	9,767,335	11,312,405	21,973,659	30,818,831			
Minneapolis								
Ramsey minus	213,644	6,842,766	7,580,781	11,634,160	13,473,946			
St. Paul								
Scott	122,285	1,295,396	1,328,641	1,574,744	2,025,501			
Washington	226,112	2,392,377	2,451,922	2,872,621	3,679,980			
Total	2,066,735	28,487,560	31,072,908	47,997,399	62,780,683			

Table C-3. Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in nine ring counties.								
Ring County	Population	Population Trips - Low Trips - High Miles - Lo		Miles - Low	Miles - High			
Metro		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			
Chisago	50,631	593,619	619,276	1,160,200	1,170,299			
Goodhue	43,391	510,355	533,421	994,940	1,004,019			
Isanti	35,451	415,749	433,785	812,393	819,493			
Le Sueur	25,954	305,949	320,203	595,381	600,992			
McLeod	34,033	400,905	419,409	780,604	787,887			
Rice	60,645	709,548	739,286	1,389,101	1,400,807			
Sherburne	82,614	972,585	1,017,098	1,894,669	1,912,190			
Sibley	14,162	166,231	173,536	324,587	327,463			
Wright	115,798	1,364,923	1,428,431	2,656,370	2,681,368			
Total	462,678	5,439,864	5,684,446	10,608,246	10,704,518			

Table C-4. Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in Greater MN Counties								
Greater MN	Population	Trips - Low Estimate	Trips - High Estimate	Miles - Low Estimate	Miles - High Estimate			
Aitkin	15,311	177,301	183,588	349,973	352,447			
Becker	30,635	358,398	373,399	701,697	707,601			
Beltrami	41,644	486,367	506,208	953,537	961,346			
Benton	35,966	423,418	442,802	824,835	832,465			
Big Stone	4,923	57,276	59,479	112,627	113,494			
Blue Earth	60,763	719,578	755,145	1,395,199	1,409,198			
Brown	24,104	283,594	296,463	552,739	557,804			
Carlton	33,274	388,912	404,965	762,000	768,319			
Cass	26,804	311,175	322,696	613,005	617,540			
Chippewa	11,499	135,136	141,174	263,621	265,998			
Clay	55,642	656,905	688,118	1,276,824	1,289,110			
Clearwater	8,132	94,300	97,727	185,928	187,277			
Cook	4,972	58,424	61,034	113,978	115,005			
Cottonwood	10,970	128,296	133,639	251,254	253,357			
Crow Wing	58,789	685,628	712,987	1,345,720	1,356,489			
Dodge	18,728	220,756	231,034	429,611	433,657			
Douglas	34,197	401,696	419,527	783,920	790,938			
Faribault	13,636	159,645	166,398	312,385	315,043			
Fillmore	19,493	228,515	238,376	446,662	450,544			
Freeborn	29,261	343,402	358,449	670,651	676,573			
Grant	5,625	65,982	68,856	128,902	130,033			
Houston	17,894	210,605	220,212	410,351	414,133			
Hubbard	19,193	223,296	231,865	439,128	442,502			
Itasca	42,777	497,626	516,692	978,698	986,202			
Jackson	9,657	113,434	118,464	221,382	223,362			
Kanabec	15,263	177,863	184,875	349,318	352,078			
Kandiyohi	39,391	463,935	485,292	903,469	911,875			
Kittson	4,283	49,997	52,018	98,068	98,863			
Koochiching	12,588	146,534	152,206	288,047	290,280			
Lac qui Parle	6,796	79,380	82,623	155,613	156,890			
Lake	10,230	119,685	124,701	234,313	236,287			
Lake of the Woods	3,790	44,472	46,416	86,864	87,629			
Lincoln	5,503	64,509	67,291	126,092	127,188			
Lyon	23,878	282,031	295,512	547,982	553,288			
Mahnomen	4,938	57,398	59,565	112,967	113,820			
Marshall	8,915	104,511	109,020	204,284	206,059			

Table C-4. Estimates of bicycle trips and BMT in Greater MN Counties								
Greater MN	Population	Trips - Low Estimate	Trips - High Estimate	Trips - HighMiles - LowEstimateEstimate				
Martin	19,540	229,236	239,228	447,821	Estimate 451,754			
Meeker	21,643	253,619	264,499	495,893	500,175			
Mille Lacs	24,164	282,316	293,898	553,326	557,885			
Morrison	30,932	362,484	378,038	708,740	714,863			
Mower	36,387	426,774	445,318	833,862	841,161			
Murray	8,147	95,403	99,457	186,635	188,231			
Nicollet	30,812	363,886	381,251	707,099	713,934			
Nobles	19,771	232,391	242,801	453,279	457,377			
Norman	6,368	74,277	77,247	145,773	146,942			
Olmsted	135,400	1,599,475	1,676,068	3,107,412	3,137,560			
Otter Tail	54,099	632,824	659,264	1,239,103	1,249,510			
Pennington	13,111	154,705	162,003	300,835	303,708			
Pine	27,800	323,526	336,004	636,083	640,995			
Pipestone	8,864	103,914	108,398	203,112	204,877			
Polk	29,473	346,163	361,501	675,614	681,651			
Pope	10,332	121,060	126,241	236,736	238,775			
Red Lake	3,821	44,946	46,977	87,622	88,422			
Redwood	14,922	174,423	181,632	341,723	344,561			
Renville	14,569	170,696	178,000	333,803	336,678			
Rock	8,987	105,508	110,159	205,984	207,814			
Roseau	14,605	172,452	180,663	335,152	338,384			
St. Louis	189,710	2,218,569	2,310,913	4,344,959	4,381,307			
Stearns	141,386	1,665,024	1,741,568	3,242,743	3,272,872			
Steele	33,920	399,686	418,205	778,054	785,343			
Stevens	9,149	107,273	111,910	209,658	211,483			
Swift	9,126	107,015	111,647	209,135	210,959			
Todd	23,042	269,031	279,955	527,570	531,870			
Traverse	3,339	39,034	40,653	76,462	77,099			
Wabasha	20,321	239,038	249,860	465,959	470,219			
Wadena	12,863	149,256	154,736	294,144	296,301			
Waseca	17,903	210,274	219,591	410,397	414,064			
Watonwan	10,413	122,511	128,068	238,785	240,972			
Wilkin	6,201	72,751	75,923	142,118	143,366			
Winona	48,864	576,515	603,680	1,121,143	1,131,836			
Yellow Medicine	9,676	113,485	118,411	221,747	223,686			
Total	1,839,126	21,579,517	22,522,578	42,150,122	42,521,326			

APPENDIX D

BICYCLING EVENT SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE TEMPLATE

University of Minnesota Tourism Center [bike event name] Questionnaire

Screening questions: I. Are you 18 years old or older? □ Yes II. Do you live 50 miles or more to the [III. Did you spend at least one night in t	(Continue to question II)	y to Q1) 🛛 No (continue to question III)
1. Was [<mark>area name</mark>] your primary destina	tion for this trip? □ Yes □ No, primary de	stination is
2. What was the primary reason that you	1 made the trip to [<mark>area name</mark>]? (Check o	only 1)
☐ Attend [<mark>bike event name</mark>]		□ Convention/conference
Outdoor recreation Visit family/friends	□ Casino gaming □ Sporting events	□ Business/work □ Passing through
□ Attractions/family fun □ Other (Explain:	□ Museums/historic sites) □ Event other than bike event nan	<mark>ie</mark>] (which one:)
3. Have you attended [bike event name] h		
If yes, how many years have you		YesNo # of years
What was the <u>last</u> year you atten	ded [<mark>bike event name</mark>]?	
4. What did you enjoy the <u>most</u> about [bi	ike event name]? (Check <u>no more than </u>	THREE)
The ride Competition The challenge Physical activi	ty Other (Explain:Soci	al interactionFood & beverages)
5. Please choose your <u>main</u> reason for at	tending [bike event name] (Check no m	ore than THREE):
To ride my bike Recommended	l by Family/Friend Social interaction	The route Physical activity
Challenge myself Prestige of eve Awards Prizes/Give-av	ent Location vays Charity	Type of event Other (specify):
6. How many people (including you) were		
7. How many people (<u>including vou</u>) in ye	our travel party participated in [<mark>bike eve</mark>	nt name]?
8. How many total nights did you spend	away from home on this trip?	ohts
9. How many of these nights were in [are		
10. If you stayed in [area name], how ma	· · · · <u> </u>	
Hotel/motel Resort/commercial	cabin Vacation rental by owner	Your own vacation home
RV Vacation home of friend/re	lative Bed & Breakfast Home	of friend/relative Tent
11. Please estimate your travel group's s	pending <u>in [<mark>area name</mark>]</u> for your entire s	tay:
Biking equipment \$	Biking-event related expense \$	Other biking-related expense \$
Event registration \$	Lodging \$	Transportation (includes gas) \$
Groceries \$	Restaurants/Bars \$	Recreation/attractions (non-biking) \$
Shopping \$	Misc. \$	
12. How many people are included in you	ur spending estimate?	
13. Overall, how satisfied are you with th Very SatisfiedSatisfied	ne [<mark>bike event name</mark>]? (Check only 1) UnsureDissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
14. How many of your travel party are:		
Under 18 years old	18 - 25 years old 26 - 35 years	
36 - 50 years old	51 - 69 years old 70 or older	

15.	What was the	primary mode of	transportation	you used to get to	l <mark>area name</mark>	? (Check only	v 1)
10.	mat mas the	printing mout of	in unopor tution	you used to get to	ui cu munic	. (Check off)	y 1 /

	-			-	
□ Car/van/truck	□ RV/Camper	Motorcycle	🗆 Bus		
□ Train (North Star or Amtrak)		□ Plane	🗆 Bike	□ Other	

16. While on this trip, which of the following activities did members of your travel party participate in? (Check all that apply)

General: Dining out Driving on designated byways Guided tour Sightseeing Nightlife/evening entertainment Shopping	Attending: [bike event name] Sporting events Shows/music concerts Wedding/family reunion	Visiting:	<i>Participating in</i> : □ Fishing □ Hiking □ Camping □ Biking (other than [<mark>bike event</mark>])
17 . Which one of the following best cate	• • • • •	-	
□ Alone □ Couple/partner	\Box Family \Box Friend	ds 🗆 Family & friends	G \Box Other (Explain:)
18 . What information sources did you u			
 [bike event name] website Word of mouth Social media Which ones? Facebook Twitter Google+ 	 Area/destination visitor Magazine ad Website Which ones? www.PedalMN.com www.exploreminnesor Travelocity Expedia Trip Advisor Other 	□ Ne □ Ra □ Ot ta.com	ea/destination e-newsletter wspaper dio her (Explain:)
19 . How far in advance did you plan this	s trip? (Check only 1)		
□ Less than 2 weeks □ 9 to 13 weeks (2 to 3 months)	$\Box 2 \text{ to } 4 \text{ weeks (1 month)}$ $\Box 13 + \text{ weeks}$	□ 5 t	to 8 weeks (1 to 2 months)
Finally, a few questions about you.			
22 . In what year were you born? 19			
23. What is the highest grade or year of	f school that you have co	mpleted?	
 Less than High School High school graduate (or GED) 	☐ Some college☐ Associate college degree	□ BA or BS d	legree ıate or professional school
24. You are: \Box Male \Box Female	\Box Prefer not to answer		
25 . What is the ZIPCODE of your primar	y residence?		
26 . Please give us an estimate of your atLess than \$25,000\$25,000-49,	nnual household income 999	(before taxes):)99 \$100,000	-149,999\$150,000 or more
27. What is your ethnic origin? (Check o	only 1)Hispanic/Latir	oNon-Hispanic/	Non-Latino
28. What is your race? (Check all that a j American Indian or Alaska Native Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Isla	Asian	Black or African-A fy:)	

APPENDIX E

TWIN CITIES CYCLIST SURVEY

Q1.1 **RESEARCH STUDY:**

Assessing the Economic Impact and Health Benefits of Bicycling in Minnesota

You are invited to be in a research study of the health benefits of bicycling in Minnesota. You were selected as a possible participant because you are a member of a cycling organization. By providing information to the best of your ability you will help us understand the ways that cycling impacts the health of the population. We ask that you read this form, and ask any questions you may have, before agreeing to be in the study.

Procedures:

If you agree to be in this study, simply proceed with the following online questionnaire of cycling, health and demographics. If you wish to enter a drawing for one of three \$100 Visa Gift Cards you may do so by entering a valid e-mail address upon completion of the survey.

Confidentiality:

The records of this study will be kept private. In our published reports, we will not include any information that will make it possible to identify you. Research records will be stored securely and only researchers will have access to the records.

Voluntary Nature of the Study:

Participation in this study is voluntary. Your decision whether or not to participate will not affect your current or future relations with the University of Minnesota . If you decide to participate, you are free to not answer any question or withdraw at any time without affecting those relationships.

Contacts and Questions:

The researcher(s) conducting this study is (are): Mark Pereira, Ph.D., Xinyi (Lisa) Qian, Ph.D. and Aaron Berger. This study is sponsored by the Minnesota Department of Transportation. If you have questions later, you are encouraged to contact them at 1300 South 2nd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55455, 612-624-4173, or by e-mail at map@umn.edu. If you have any questions or concerns regarding this study and would like to talk to someone other than the researcher(s), you are encouraged to contact the Research Subjects' Advocate Line, D528 Mayo, 420 Delaware St. Southeast, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455; (612) 625-1650.

You may print this information to keep for your records. Thank you for your time and interest!

The online questionnaire includes 29 questions and should take about 10 minutes of your time.

TO **BEGIN** THIS SURVEY: CLICK ON THE YELLOW ARROW ON THE LOWER RIGHT CORNER OF THIS PAGE.

Q2.1 These questions are about bicycling TO WORK at different times of year.

Q2.2 During the WARM WEATHER MONTHS, from April to September, how many days each week do you bicycle TO WORK?

- \bigcirc 0 days
- **O** Less than one day per week
- O 1 day
- O 2 days
- O 3 days
- O 4 days
- \mathbf{O} 5 days
- O 6 days
- O 7 days
- **O** Never ride a bike/don't know how to ride a bike
- **O** I don't know

Q2.3 During the COLD WEATHER MONTHS, from October to March, how many days each week do you bicycle TO WORK?

- \bigcirc 0 days
- **O** Less than one day per week
- **O** 1 day
- 2 days
- O 3 days
- O 4 days
- O 5 days
- O 6 days
- O 7 days
- O Never ride a bike/don't know how to ride a bike
- I don't know

Q2.4 How far do you typically ride a bike ONE-WAY to your work?

- \bigcirc 0 to 0.9 miles
- **O** 1 to 1.9 miles
- **O** 2 to 2.9 miles
- \bigcirc 3 to 3.9 miles
- \bigcirc 4 to 4.9 miles
- \bigcirc 5 to 5.9 miles
- \bigcirc 6 to 6.9 miles
- \bigcirc 7 to 7.9 miles
- **O** 8 to 8.9 miles
- **O** 9 to 9.9 miles

- \mathbf{O} 10 or more miles
- **O** I do not bike to work
- **O** I don't know

Q3.1 These questions are about bicycling to DESTINATIONS OTHER THAN WORK at different times of year.

Q3.2 During the WARM WEATHER MONTHS, from April to September, how many days each week do you bicycle to a specific destination OTHER THAN WORK (e.g. grocery store, library, or restaurant) INSTEAD of driving to that destination?

O 0 days

- **O** Less than one day per week
- O 1 day
- O 2 days
- O 3 days
- O 4 days
- O 5 days
- O 6 days
- O 7 days
- **O** Never ride a bike/don't know how to ride a bike
- **O** I don't know

Q3.3 During the COLD WEATHER MONTHS, from October to March, how many days each week do you bicycle to a specific destination OTHER THAN WORK (e.g. grocery store, library, or restaurant) INSTEAD of driving to that destination?

- **O** 0 days
- **O** Less than one day per week
- **O** 1 day
- O 2 days
- **O** 3 days
- O 4 days
- O 5 days
- **O** 6 days
- O 7 days
- Never ride a bike/don't know how to ride a bike
- **O** I don't know

Q3.4 On a typical bike ride to a destination other than work, how far do you ride a bike ONE-WAY to your destination?

- \bigcirc 0 to 0.9 miles
- **O** 1 to 1.9 miles
- \bigcirc 2 to 2.9 miles
- **O** 3 to 3.9 miles
- **O** 4 to 4.9 miles
- **O** 5 to 5.9 miles
- **O** 6 to 6.9 miles
- 7 to 7.9 miles
- **O** 8 to 8.9 miles
- **O** 9 to 9.9 miles
- \mathbf{O} 10 or more miles
- **O** I do not ride to non-work destinations
- **O** I don't know

Q4.1 These questions are about bicycling for LEISURE AND EXERCISE other than transportation or commuting.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+	I don't know
Strenuous exercise (heart beats rapidly) from vigorous long-distance bicycling?	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	О
Strenuous exercise <u>other than</u> <u>bicycling</u> (e.g. running, jogging, hockey, football, soccer, squash, basketball, cross country skiing, judo, roller skating, vigorous swimming)?	0	О	О	O	O	О	О	O	o	Э
Moderate exercise (not exhausting) from easy bicycling?	О	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	О
Moderate exercise <u>other than</u> <u>bicycling</u> (e.g. fast walking, baseball, tennis, volleyball, badminton, easy swimming, alpine skiing, popular and folk dancing)?	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Э
Mild exercise (minimal effort) (e.g. yoga, archery, fishing from river bank, bowling, horseshoes, golf, snow-mobiling, easy walking)?	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•

Q4.2 Considering a 7-Day period (a week), how many times on average do you do the following kinds of exercise for more than 15 minutes during your free time?

Q4.3 Considering a 7-Day period (a week), during your leisure time, how often do you engage in any regular activity long enough to work up a sweat (heart beats rapidly)?

O Often

O Sometimes

O Never/Rarely

O I don't know

Q5.1 These questions are about your current health and health history.

Q5.2 These two questions are about your height in feet and inches without shoes. Select the number of feet in your height (e.g. if your height is 5'8", select 5').

- **O** 3'
- **O** 4'
- O 5'
- **O** 6'
- **O** 7'
- **O** 8'
- **O** Other
- **O** I don't know

Q5.3 These two questions are about your height in feet and inches without shoes. Select the number of inches in your height (e.g. if your height is 5'8", select 8").

- **O** 0"
- **O** 1"
- **O** 2"
- **O** 3"
- **O** 4"
- O 5"
- **O** 6"
- **O** 7"
- **O** 8"
- **O** 9"
- **O** 10"
- **O** 11"
- **O** I don't know

Q5.4 What is your weight in pounds?

- \bigcirc 75 or fewer
- **O** 76
- **O** 77
- **O** 78...
- **O** ...399
- **O** 400 or more
- **O** I don't know

Q5.5 Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

- **O** Every day
- **O** Some days
- **O** Not at all
- **O** I don't know

Q5.6 In a TYPICAL WEEK, how many alcoholic beverages do you drink? An alcoholic beverage is 12 ounces of beer, 5 ounces of wine, or 1.5 ounces of liquor.

- **O** 0
- **O** 1
- **O** 2
- **O** 3
- **O** 4
- **O** 5...
- **O** ...98
- **O** 99 or more
- **O** I don't know

Q6.1 Please answer the following questions regarding conditions and medications.

Q6.2 Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have high cholesterol (or are you taking medications to treat high cholesterol)?

- O Yes
- O No
- **O** I don't know

Q6.3 Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have high blood pressure/hypertension (or are you taking medications to treat high blood pressure/hypertension)?

- O Yes
- O No
- **O** I don't know

Q6.4 Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have high triglycerides in the blood (or are you taking medications to treat high triglycerides)?

O Yes

O No

O I don't know

Q6.5 Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have low HDL cholesterol (or are you taking medications to treat low HDL cholesterol)?

O Yes

O No

O I don't know

Q6.6 Other than during pregnancy, have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?

O Yes

O No

O I don't know

Q7.1 Before ending this survey we have a few remaining demographic questions.

Q7.2 In what year were you born?

O 1915 or earlier

- **O** 1916
- **O** 1917...
- **O** ...1998
- **O** 1999
- **O** 2000 or later
- **O** I don't know

Q7.3 What is your gender?

- **O** Female
- O Male
- **O** Other identification

Q7.4 What is your 5-digit zip code?

- O Zip code _____
- I don't know

Q7.5 Please re-enter your 5-digit zip code for data validation.

O Zip code _____

O I don't know

Q7.6 In which county is your primary residence?

- O Anoka
- O Carver
- **O** Dakota
- **O** Hennepin
- **O** Ramsey
- O Scott
- **O** Washington
- Other _____
- **O** I don't know

Q7.7 What is your ethnicity? (Select one.)

- **O** Hispanic or Latino
- **O** Not Hispanic or Latino
- **O** I don't know

Q7.8 What is your race? (Select all that apply.)

- □ White
- □ Black or African American
- □ American Indian/Alaska Native
- Asian
- □ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- □ Other; please specify: _____
- □ I don't know

Q8.1 Participants are eligible to participate in an optional drawing for a \$100 Visa gift card. If you would like to be entered in the drawing, enter a valid e-mail address below. E-mail addresses will be removed from survey responses prior to analysis.

• Yes, I want to be entered in the drawing (Enter valid e-mail here):

O I do not wish to be entered in the drawing.

Q8.2 If you wish to participate please re-type your e-mail address for validation.

- O Re-type e-mail address:
- I do not wish to be entered in the drawing.

APPENDIX F

GLOSSARY FOR CHAPTER 7

active transportation: bicycling or walking for transportation. TCCS respondents were asked how many days per week they bicycled to work and how many days per week they bicycled to a non-work destination instead of driving.

American Community Survey (ACS): an ongoing statistical survey by the U.S. census bureau that has replaced many functions of the decennial census.

body mass index (BMI): a measure of weight-for-height defined as kg/m².

chronic disease: ongoing illness or condition, often requiring medical treatment and/or medication.

coronary heart disease (CHD): disease characterized by blockage of arteries supplying blood to the heart muscle.

discount rate: the rate at which future payoffs are discounted compared to immediate payoffs. MnDOT discount rate is 1.7 percent per year.

Framingham Risk Score (FRS): a gender-specific prediction of 10-year coronary heart disease risk based on age, smoking status, systolic blood pressure, total cholesterol and HDL cholesterol.

Health Economic Assessment Tool (HEAT): a product of the World Health Organization allowing practical economic assessment of the reduced mortality attributable to bicycling and/or walking.

high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol: an essential fat that transports harmful low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol from the blood stream to the liver for processing.

metabolic syndrome: a group of risk factors that raises risk of heart disease, diabetes and stroke, and frequently referred to as "prediabetes."

Minnesota State Survey (MSS): an annual omnibus survey of Minnesota adults conducted via random digit dialing.

obesity: body mass index of at least 30 kg/m^2 .

Twin Cities Cyclist Survey (TCCS): an online survey of a convenience sample of identified likely bicycle commuters.

Twin Cities metropolitan area: defined in this report as the seven-county metropolitan area, consisting of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott and Washington counties.

value of a statistical life (VSL): the marginal value of preventing a death, derived from hazard pay for high-risk occupations. MnDOT VSL is \$9,400,000.